

शिक्षक निर्देशिका

पेशा, व्यवसाय र प्रविधि शिक्षा

कक्षा ६



नेपाल सरकार

शिक्षा मन्त्रालय

पाठ्यक्रम विकास केन्द्र

सानोठिमी, भक्तपुर

शिक्षिक निर्देशिका

पेसा, व्यवसाय र प्रविधि शिक्षा

कक्षा -६

नेपाल सरकार
शिक्षा मन्त्रालय
पाठ्यक्रम विकास केन्द्र
सानोठिमी, भक्तपुर
नेपाल

kpfzs M gkfn ;/sf/
lzlff dGqfno
kf7bjld ljsf; s|b|
;fgf]7dL, eStk/

© kpfzsdf

o; lzlfs lgb]zsf ;DaGwL ;Dk0f{clwsf/ kf7bjld ljsf; s|b| ;fgf]7dL, eStk/df
lg|xt /xpf]5 . kf7bjld ljsf; s|bpf]lnlvt :jLS[tlagf o;sf]k/}jf cflzs efu xax'
kpfzg ug{ kl/jtq u/Y kpfzg ug{ sg}ljbb'tLo ;fwg jf cGo kljlwaf6 /p8{ug{/
k|tlnlk lgsfNg kf0g]5q .

kyd ;#s/Of M lj= ;#&)&)

dbf M

lzlfs lgb]zsf ;DaGwL kf7sxzsf sg}klg kpf/sf ;enfjxz ePdf kf7bjld ljsf; s|b|
;Dkfbg tyf kpfzg zfvfdf k7f0lbgxg cg/fw 5 . kf7sxzaf6 cfpg] ;enfjxznf0{s|b|
xflb\$:jfut ub5 .

e'l'd s'f

/fli6& k/Dk/f, ;s[t, ;fdflhs ;Dkb / nfstfGqs dNo;ü kl/lrt, bžsf]cflyš ljsf;df ofubfg lbg
;Sg]c;n gful/ssf]pTfbg ;d;fdlos cfjZostf xfl. cfwf/e't lzlfssf]dVo pbbžo /fi6</ nfstGqdf
ljZjf; ugI ;fdflhs / kfs[ts jftfj/Of Pjd\cfGgf]lhDd]f/lklt ;r], ljr/ cfbfg kpfug ug{ ;lfd,
:jfjndal, kl/>dl, ghtsjg\ / k]f Joj;fo tyf dNo / dfGotfklt ;r] gful/s tof/ ug{ xfl. oxl
pbbžocgžk kf7bjld, kf7b k'ts, kf7b ;fdu / lzlfz lgb]zsfzsf]ljsf; tyf kl/dfhg sfo{ul/b}
cfPsf]xfl. o; kljlofsf]lg/Gt/tf:jžk cfwf/e't lzlf kf7bjld -slff ^-*_, @)^ (cg';f/ ljsf; ul/Psf]
slff ^ sf]gof'kf7b k'tssf cfwf/df of]lzlfz lgb]zsf tof/ ul/Psf]xfl. kf7b k'tsdf /xšf ljwf=ljifo
j:thf0{ljleGg kf7b j:t' / kf7b 3G6df ljefhg u/L k]oš kf7b j:t'sf nflu cgdfilgt 3G6L ;d] lgwf{Of
ul/Psf]5 . k]oš kf7sf] ;xhls/Of ubf{ ;DalGwt kf7b j:tdf /xšf ljbbfyšf]k]{1fg, l;knf0{cfwf/
agfpb}cf/De ugI / kf7sf]cGtdf kf7bjldn]lgwf{Of u/šf / kf7b k'tsdf ;dfjž ePsf ljifo j:tdf
;lfdtf xfl;n ugIu/L of]lgb]zsf tof/ kfl/Psf]5 . lzlf0f ;xhls/Of ubf{ ;s]Dd k9f0Psf]kf7af6 g}
pbfx/Ofxž lbg' pkoSt xG5 . o:t}ljbbfyšžnf0{pbfx/Of vfl]g nufpbf klg pglxžn]k9šf kf7af6 g}
vfl]g nufpg ;lsf]eg]pglxždf ljifoj:t'sf ;Id cWoog ugIafglsl]ljsf; xG5 . o:t}JofVofg ljweGbf
vfl]h, cg';Gwfg, 5nknn, kžgf]t/ cflb ljlwaf6 slff sf]fdf cWofkg ug{;lsf]eg]l;sfo kpfjsf/L xG5 .
ljbbfyšžnf0{l;sfo ljlofsnfkdf clwstd ;xeful u/fpg lzlfzsfnf0{;xofu ldnf]\eGg]pbbžon]lzlfz
lgb]zsfzsf kf7xž -Psf_ df ljljw ljlofsnfkdf ;dfjž ul/Psf]5 . o:tf ljlofsnfkaf6 ljbbfyšždf
u/7 l;Sg]afglsl cltl/St l;hgZlntf / cftdljZjf; hfUgsf ;fy}ljifout blftfsf]ljsf; xg ;sf]\eGg]
ck]ff /xšf]5 .

slff ^ sf]k]f Joj;fo / kljlw lzlf ljifosf]l;sfo ;xhls/Ofsf nflu lzlfzsfnf0{;xofu ugI pbbžon]
tof/ kfl/Psf]o; lgb]zsfzsf]n]yg tyf kl/dfhg 8f afns[Of /l-ht, lbgžsdf/ >7, ;/nf kf8h, kšfz
;fksf8f, ;fu/dlOf nD;fn, eldk;fb kfjv/h / /fdk;fb ;j]lsf]sfošnaf/f ePsf]xfl. o; lgb]zsfzsf]
ljsf;df ;xofu k'ofpg'xg]ljifo ;ldtsf ;DkOf(dxgfefjxždf s]b]s[1tf 1fkg ub5 .

kf7 / kf7cGtušsf ljlofsnfkxžnf0{lgwf{Of ul/Psf 3G6lxž cgdfilgt dfq xg\ . l;sfo ;xhls/Ofsf
jlddf cfjZostfg';f/ 3G6lxž yk36 u/L kl/jtž ug{ ;lsg]5 . o:t} kf7cGtuš pNn] ul/Psf
ljlofsnfkxž klg gdfgsf nflu /xšf 5g\ . l;sfo ;xhls/Ofsf jlddf cGo ljlofsnfkxž cfjZos 7flgPsf]
v08df ykg / cfjZostfg';f/ ljlofsnfkfnf0{5f8f]agfpg klg ;lsG5 . o; lgb]zsfzsf]ljsf; ubf{ ;s]Dd
kf7b k'tsfnf0{kpfjsf/L 9a\un]kpfu ug{lzlfzsfnf0{;xofu kluf]\egl kž:t kpf; ul/Psf]5 . o;nf0{
cem /fdt]/ kl/is[agfpg o;sf kpfustf8f6 cfufdl lbgdf k]t xg]cdNo ;emj / l6Kk0flnf0{kf7bjld
ljsf; s]b]xflbš :jfut ub5 .

lj= ;#@)&)

lzlf dGqfno
kf7bjld ljsf; s]b]
;fg]7dl, eStk/

Ijifo ;'rL

Psf0	Ijifo j:t'	k[7 ; ^a Vof
Psf0 M !	k]fut lzIff	!-!)
Psf0 M @	/fhuf/L, tflnd / lzIff	!!-@@
Psf0 M #	/fhuf/ ;DaGwL ;'rgf	@#
Psf0 M \$	;fdfGo Jofj ;flos l;k	@\$-@ (
Psf0 M %	Jo j ;fo	#)-#\$
Psf0 M ^	Jofkf/ / ahf/ Jo j:yfkg	#%-#*
Psf0 M &	t/sf/L v]L	#(-\$@
Psf0 M *	kknkn v]L	\$#-\$^
Psf0 M (	;Vvf t/sf/L, kknkn tyf vfb0 ;fdu	\$&-%#
Psf0 M !)	knh tyf h8la6L v]L	'%\$-%(
Psf0 M !!	kzklflsf]:ofxf/ / x]r fx	^)-^(
Psf0 M!@	l;Nksnf	&)-& (
Psf0 M !#	df6f]sf]sfd	*)-*#
Psf0 M !\$	l;nf0 agf0	*\$-*(
Psf0 M !%	:yfgLo klj lw	()-(\$
Psf0 M !^	cfwlgs klj lw	(%-!!@
	cg';'rL	!!#

Psf0 M!

k]fut lzlf (Career Education)

cgdfigt 3G6L M @

kf7 M !

k]fsf]kl/ro tyf dxTTj

!:- kl/ro

;dfhdf ljleGg lsl;dsf k]f tyf Joj;fox< ;~rfng xG5g\ . tl k]f tyf Joj;fo ;~rfng u/] dflg;n]cfo cfhg ub5g\ . cfo cfhgaf6 JolStsf]hljg lgjfx xG5 . o; kf7df k]fx<sf]kl/ro tyf dxTTjsf af/df rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@- pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfyk< lgDg lnltv sfo< ug{; lfd xg]5g\W
-s k]fsf]kl/ro lbg
-v k]fsf]dxTTj atfpg

#- cfjZos ;fdul ;t / jftfj/Of

-s ljleGg k]f ul//xsf JolStsf lrg jf knf6fx<
-v k]f;u ;DalGwt lrgx<

\$- lzlfOf l;sf0 ljlofsnfk

lbg÷ljfoj:t'	ljlofsnfk
klxnf M k]fsf]kl/ro	-s_ tnsf lrgdf JolStn]s s_ sfdf ul//xsf 5g< ljbbfyk<nf0{ ;flgxf]\.
	    
	-v tkf0sf] 5/l5d]sf sg sg k]f ug] dflg; el6G5g\ < ljbbfyk<nf0{;flgxf]\.
	-u_ JolSt / k]f
	9af tyf 08faf6 3/ agfpg] JolStnf0{ '8sdl{ elgG5 . sf7sf]sfdf ug]JolStnf0{ 'l; sdl{ elgG5 eg] s/f atfpg]tn lbOPsf]vfnl 7pddf pkoSt zab eg]ljbbfyk<nf0{;flgxf]\W
	-c lzlfOf ug]JolStnf0{===== elgG5 .
	-cf sk8f l;nfp]JolStnf0{=====elgG5 .

	-0 skfn sf6g]JolStnf0{=====elgG5 . -0I k;ndf sfd ug]JolStnf0{=====elgG5 . -p_ df5f dfg]JolStnf0{=====elgG5 .
bf]f M k]fsf]dxTTj	-s_ k]fsf]kl/rosf]kg/fjntf\$g ug{nufpgxf] \. -v_ ;dfhdf s:t'f s:t'f k]f rflxG5 < ljbdfyl&lar 5nkın u/fpgxf] \. -u_ slf k]f gxbf dflg;n]cGg sxfaf6 kfp5g\< lzlfs gxbf lzlf s;n]lbG5 < 3/sf]sfd ug]I;sdL{tyf 8sdL{gxbf 3/ s;/L aG5 < 5nkın ug{nufpgxf] \. -3_ kf7b k'tssf] k]h g# @ sf] 's' / 'v' ljl'ofsnfk ug{nufpgxf] \.

JolStn]hljg lgjfx ug{ljleGg sfd ub5g\ . hljg lgjfx ug\$nf lu/g]o:t'f
 sfdnf0{g}k]f elgG5 . Pp6f JolStn];w]Pp6f dfq sfd u5{eg]To]sfd k]f
 xG5 . h:t}M lzlfsn]lzlf0f u5{To;h]p;nf0{lzlf s elgG5 . lzlf0f sfdnf0{
 k]fsf &kdf ;Dkfbg ug{of]otf / blftf rflxG5 . To;h]hg JolSt;u sidsf
 ljifodf ljz] blftf tyf l;k xG5, To]JolSt g}To; k]fsf]lj1 -hfgsf/_ xG5 .
 sfd / k]fdf k/s kf0G5 . sfd h;n]klg ug{;S5 t/ k]f blf tyf ;lfd
 JolStn]dfq ug{;S5 .

k]f eg\$]To:t'f sfd x]hg sfd ug{ljz] blftf tyf ;lfdtf rflxG5 . ;lfdtf /
 blftf lzlfaf6 k]k't xG5 .

%= dNof^asg

-s_ tkf0\$] ;dfh jf ;dbfodf s:t'f s:t'f k]f ug]JolStx& 5g\< cfk\gf]
 ;dbfodf uP/ k]fsf]gfdsf] ;'L l6kf6 u/L k]t't ug{nufpgxf] \.
 -v_ k]f eg\$] s] x] < k]f / sfddf s] k/s 5 < pbfx/Of;ixt 56bfp
 nufpgxf] \.

^= yk ;bfj

k]fn]JolSt tyf ;dfhsf nflu j:t' tyf ;]fx& pTkfbg ub5 . k]f eg\$]
 ;dfhdf cfly\$ ljl'ofsnfksf] hu x] . k]fnf0{lg]hL ;f]h]lgs tyf ;fdflhs
 lx;fan]jul\$Of ug{;lsG5 . :yfglo :t/sf k]fx&sf] ;'L tof/ u/L kl/ro
 tyf dxTTjsf af/uf yk 5nkın ug{xf] \.

!= kl/ro

;dfhdf ljleGg lsl;dsf k/Dk/fut k}f tyf Joj;foxč ;~rfng xG5g\ .
k/Dk/fb}v rNb} cfPsf jf ub} cfPsf tl k}f tyf Joj;fo ;~rfng u/7
dflg;n] cfo cfhg ub}5g\ . cfo cfhgaf6 JolStsf] hljg lgjfk xG5 . o;
kf7df xdf k/Dk/fut k}fxčsf af/df rrf{ul/g]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; sf] kf7sf] cGtodf ljbbfylkč gkfnsf s[if / u}slfdf cfwf/t k/Dk/fut
Jofj ;flos (vocational) k}fxčsf] vhl u/L hfgsf/L lng ; lfd xg]5g\ .

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;fl / jftfj/Of

ljleGg k/Dk/fut k}fxč ul//x}sf JolStsf lrq jf k}fxč .

\$= lzlfOf l;sf0 ljlofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t	ljlofsnfk
klxnf]M k/Dk/fut k}f	-s_ k/Dk/fut k}fsf] cjnfsj ug ljbbfno glhs /x}sf k/Dk/fut k}f ;~rfng ug JolSt jf :yfgdf uO{ljbbfylnf0 cjnfsg ug{nufpg} jf o:tf] k}f ;~rfng ug JolStnf0 ljbbfnodf afnP/ k/Dk/fut k}fsf] cy{ ;~rfng kljlof, ;~rfng ug{cfjZos ;fl -dfgj, cfly\$, cGo eflts_ sf af/df cGt/ljlof ;~rfng ug{nufpgxf} \.
bf]t]M k/Dk/fut k}fsf] jul\$/Of	-v_ kf7o k'tssf]kh g=\$ df pNny u/adfhd s[ifdf cfwf/t tyf u}slfdf cfwf/t k}fsf] jul\$/Of u/7 k}fsf] ;tl agf0 ljbbfylnf0{ cfk\gf ;dbfodf ;~rfng ePsf k}fxčsf] gfd nV 5nkin ug{nufpgxf} \. -u_ ljbbfylnf0{ Pp6f k}f 5gf6 ug{nufP/ ;dXdf k/Dk/fut k}fsf] kl/ro tyf of k}f ;~rfng kljlof tyf ;fl sf af/df nV Nofpg nufpgxf} \.

%= dNofa5g

-s_ ljbbfylkčnf0{ ;dXdf ljefhg u/L k/Dk/fut k}fsf] kljlof / ;fl sf]
cfjZostsf af/df kljlof nVg nuf0{dNofa5g ugxf} \.
-v_ kf7o k'tsdf ePsf ljlofsnfk / cEof; ug{nufpgxf} \.

^= yk ;efj

-s_ k/Dk/fb}v cfk\gf kvfkčn] ub} cfPsf k}fnf0{ k/Dk/fut k}f elgG5 .
h:t} sk8f l;pg]sfd ug\$ 5f/f, 5f/L, gflt, gfltgn]klg sk8f l;pg]g
k}f ug{.
-v_ ef6fsf ef8f agfpg] sk8f l;pg] kinfdsf]sfd ug j} af, sf]sfd ug
9^ufsf]sfd ug tdf lkqnsf]sfd ug bgf 6k/Lsf]sfd, s[if -t/sf/L
wfgsf] ux\$] kzkfng, sv/f kfng, dfj.kfng_ k}f ug{cfllb .

kf7 M #

:yfglo :t/sf Jofj ;flos k}fxč

cgdfllgt 366L M @

!= kl/ro

k}f ;~rfng ug{Jofj ;flos tyf k}ljws l ;ksf]cfjZostf kb5 . /f8L, kfvL,
5lk{ sfk6, ;gkf6af6 3}f agfpg, df}Lkfng, df}dl t/sf/L h:tf cGo Joj ;fo
;fdfGo tflnd tyf lfgaf6 ;~rfng ug{ ;ls65 . o; kf7df :yfglo :t/sf
Jofj ;flos k}fxčsf af/df hfgsf/L k}fpg ul/g]5 .

@= pbb7o

o;sf] kf7sf] cGtodf ljbbyl{č :yfglo:t/sf Jofj ;flos k}fxčsf af/df
atfpg ;lfd xg]5g\.

cfjZos ;fduL ;t / jftfj/of

:yfglo :t/df Joj ;fo u/}sf 7fp“ k}fxč, Jofj ;fo ;~rfng ug{JolStxč .

\$= lzlf0f l ;sf0 ljl0fsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t'	ljlf0fsnfk
klxnf]M :yfglo Jofj ;flos k}f	-s_ ljb0fnosf] glhs ;~rfng ePsf Jofj ;flos k}fsf af/df 5nkın ug{ nufpgxf] \ . k}f jf Joj ;fodf :yfglo lj1nf0{ af]hf0{ Joj ;fo cjnfs}g ug{ ;ls} eP ;fsf] cjnfs}g u/L Jofj ;flos k}fsf] cjwf/Off :ki6 u/f0lbgxf] \ . h:t}M dT:o kfng jf kınkın v}L, h8la6L pTkfbg jf o:t}cGo Jofj ;flos k}fsf af/df cWoog ug{k} ;fxg ugxf] \ . -v_ cjnfs}g eP0f ul/ ;skl5 o:t} cGo ljbbyl{sf] ;dbfodf ;~rfng ePsf Joj ;foxč s]s]5g\< 5nkın u/fpgxf] \ .
bf]f]M 36gf cWoog	-u_ kf7b k'tssf] kh g+ % df lb0Psf] 36gf cWoog - ;ltfsf] of]hgf u/L To;df lb0Psf k}gxčsf]hjfk lbg nufpgxf] \ . -3_ cfk}gf ;dbfodf klq To:tf vfnsf 36gxfč 5g\ ls 5gg\ 5nkın u/fpgxf] \ .

%= dNof^asg

:yfglo :t/df s:tf vfnsf Jofj ;flos k}f ;~rfng ug{pkoSt x65 < 5nkın
u/fpgxf] \ .

^= yk ;erfj

kl/of]hgf sfocGtu{sf]kltj}bg n}vg 9frrf -k}tfljt_ cg';tL ! df lb0Psf]5 .

kf7 M \$

lzlfof;ü ;DalGwt k}f

cgdfigt 3G6L M !

!= kl/ro

;fdfGotof k}f s[if tyf u}sf[fd cfwf/t xG5g\ . lzlfof k}f u}sf[fd cfwf/t k}f xf]. of]k}f k}j]lws vfnsf]k}f xf]. lzlfs aGg ;lfdtf / blftf rfxG5 . o; kf7df lzlfof k}fsf af/df rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbzo

o; sf] kf7sf] cGtodf ljbbyl{x; lzlfof;ü ;DalGwt k}fsf] cy{atfpg ;lfd xG]5g\.

#= cijZos ;fdul; ;f / jftfj/of

lzlff Pj / lgodfjnl -lzlfs;ü ;DalGwt klf_

\$= lzlfof l;sf0 ljjofsnfk

lbg÷ljjfoj:t	ljjofsnfk
klxnf]M lzlfof k}fsf] kl/ro	-s_ lzlfsn]cfkvgf]k}fsf af/df ljbbyl{nf0{hfgsf/L lbgxf] \. -v_ lzlfof k}fsf]jul\$/of u/L lgDg Inlvt cfwf/df k}{k}j]b]v pRr lzlffdf ;mUg lzlfsf] lzlfof k}fsf lgDg Inlvt cfwf/df 5nkın ugxf] \M - kf/IDes afn ljsf; ;xofuL sfo\$tf{ - cfwf/e't lzlfs - dfWolds lzlfs - kwfgfWofks - ;xfos kfWofks - pk-kfWofks - kfWofks -u_ cfkrfl/s tyf cGkrfl/s lzlffdf lzlfofsf]Joj:yf ;DaGWL Joj:yf lzlff Pj, lgod lzlfs aGg]k}jwfgsf af/df 5nkın ugxf] \. -3_ lzlfof k}fsf ;DaGwdf lzlff lgodfjnlfd ePsf k}jwfgsf af/df 5nkın ug{nufpgxf] \.

%= dMofa'bg

lzlfof k}fnf0{jul\$/of ugxf] \.

gf\$ M lzlff Pj lgod xj]. lzlfs aGg]k}jwfgsf af/df atfpg].

kf7 M %

s[if;u ;DalGwt k]f

cgdfigt 366L M @

!= kl/ro

gkfn s[if k]vfg b]z xf]. s[if k]fnf0{Jofj;flos agfpg s[if k]fsf af/df 1fg, l;k xfl;n ug{k5{. s[if k]fdf s[fsb]v o; k]fsf pRr c]k]fdf sfo{t hgZlStsf af/df 5nknn u/f0g]5 .

@= pbb]o

o; s] kf7sf] cGtodf ljbbyf]k; s[if k]fsf] af/df hfgsf/L xfl;n ug{; lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul; ;f / jftfj/0f

s[if sfo{ug{cfjZos ;fdul; :yfg / s[if sfo{ul//x]sf JolStx;sf]lrq .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 l]j]ofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo]t'	lj]ofsnfk
klxnf]M s[if k]fsf] kl/ro	-s_ s[if k]fsf af/df 5nknn ug{kf] \. -v_ s[if k]fdf Joj;fox; s] s] 5g\ < tl Joj;fosf nflu cfjZos dfgjlo ;f -s[fs, cu]f s[fs, h]l6=P, h]l6_ sf af/df 5nknn ug{kf] \.
bf]f]M s[if k]fdf ;u]g hgZlSt	-s_ s[if k]fdf ;u]g hgZlSt kf7o k'tsdf pNn]v u/af]hd s[fs, cu]f s[fsb]v k]jlws sd{f/L;Ddsf af/df 5nknn ug{kf] \. -v_ s[if k]fsf af/df 5nknn ug{h]l6P tyf lhNnf s[if sfo{fo jf glhssf] s[if Joj;fodf ljbbyf]nf0{ ep0f u/f0{ k]fsf af/df hfgsf/L lng nufpgxf] \.

%= d]fofa]sg

s[if Joj;fo jf lhNnf s[if sfo{fosf] ep0f ul/;s]k5 ep0faf6 k]t cgej slff sf]fdf cfbg k]fg ug{nufpgxf] \.

gf] M s[if k]fdf ;u]g cleefjsaf6 klg hfgsf/L ln0{lj]ofsnfk u/fpg ;ls65 .

kf7 M ^

Jofkf/;ü ;DalGwt k}f

cgdfigt 3G6L M !

!= kl/ro

o; kf7df Jofkf/;ü ;DalGwt k}fsf af/df rrf{ul/Psf]5 . Jofkf/n]j:t' tyf
;Jfsf] vl/b lajll klijlofnf0{hgfp5 . ;fgf vbf Jofkf/b]v cGt/f]6a :t/sf
Jofkf/ ;~rfng ePsf]kf0G5 .

@= pbbZo

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbyl{x Jofkf/;ü ;DalGwt k}fsf af/df hfgsf/L xfl;n
ug{; lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/0f

-s_ Jofkf/ ul//xsf]:yfg, k;n, l8kf6d]6, :6f]{cflb .

-v_ skl ;fdgfsf gdbg, lan cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljjofsnfk

lbg÷ ljifoj:t'	ljlofsnfk
klxnf]M Jofkf/;ü ;DalGwt k}f	Jofkf/sf]cjwf/0ff -s_ slff sf]fdf gdbg ;fdg vl/b, lajll ug{nf0{la]f]f Pjd\j]f aGg nufpg] / ljbbyl{nf0{ j]f tyf laj]f]sf] eldsfsf] clego ug{nufpgxf] \. -v_ glhssf] k;ndf u0{ ;fdg -vfb0 dfq_ lsGg nufpgxf] \ / lan lng]af/df 5nknn u/fpgxf] \. -u_ yfs / vbf Jofkf/df yfs tyf vbf Jofkf/Lsf] cy{:ki6 ug{ 5nknn ug{nufpgxf] \. kf7b k:t sdf lbPcg';f/ 5nknn ug{ nufpgxf] \.

%= dlf0f^sg

-s_ Jofkf/ eg]sf]s]x] <

-v_ glhssf] k;naf6 ;fdg / lan lng nuf0{landf s]s]s'/f ;dfjz ul/Psf]
5, lansf]9f'f k]t't ug{nufpgxf] \.

kf7 M &

lgdføf Joj;fo;ü ;DalGwt k]f

cgðflgt 3G6L M @

!= kl/ro

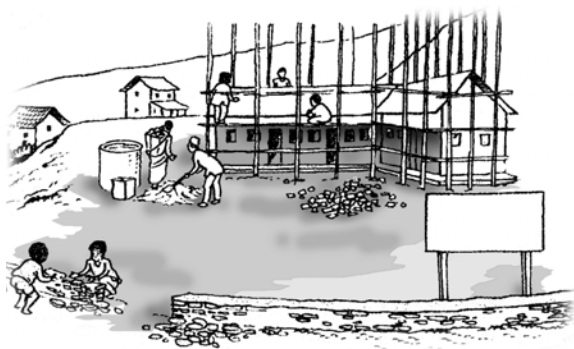
ef]s lgdføf ug]sfd lgdføf;ü ;DalGwt k]fn]ub5 . ejg, af6f]6f] ;8s
lgdføf sfo{ug{k]ljws 1fg tyf l;k ePsf]blf hgziStsf]cfjZostf kb5 .
o; kf7df lgdføf Joj;fosf af/]df 5nkın ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb]zo

o;sf]kf7sf]cGtodf ljbbyl;ü lgdføf k]f;ü ;DalGwt k]fsf]hfgsf/L xfl;n
ug{;lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul; ;f / jftfj/of

lgdføf e0/x]sf ejgsf]lrq .



\$= lzlføf l;sf0 ljjpfsnfk

lbg÷ ljjfoj:t'	ljjpfsnfk
klxnf]M lgdføf sfo\$ kl/ro	-s_ ejg, 3/ lgdføf :yn jf lgdføffwlg :ynsf]lrq k]tt u/L o;df sfd ug]JolSt sf\$]xG5g\< 5nkın ug{x]f]\. -v_ lgdføf k]f ;DaGWL hfgsf/L xfl;n ug{ k]ljwsnf0{ af]hpgxf]\ jf lgdføf :yndf ep0f u/fpgxf]\ . ;f] sfo\$;m]g hgziStsf af/]df 5nkın ug{nufpgxf]\ .
bf]f]M lgdføf sfo{ ;DaGWL k]f	-s_ lgdføf k]fdf Olchlgo/nufot k]ljwssf s]s]sfd xG5g\< 5nkın ug{nufpgxf]\ . -v_ To;ü/L lgdføf sfddf 7\$]f/ tyf cGo sfdbf/sf] eldsf af/]df 5nkın ug{nufpgxf]\ .

%= dlføf^sg

;fj]h]gs sfo\$]lgdføf k]ljpfaf/]df 5nkın u/ .

kf7 M *

;fjhlgs ;Jf;ü ;DalGwt kJf

cgbflgt 3G6L M @

!= kl/ro

;fjhlgs -;/sf/L ;Jf kJfx ugJ lgsfonf0{ ;fjhlgs lgsfo elgC5 . tl
lgsfodf sfd ugJ JolStnf0{ ;/sf/L sd{f/L elgC5 . lzIff, :jf:Yo h:tf
;fdflhs ;Jfsf cltl/St ljsf,; lgdff tyf ;/lffsf] sfd klg ;fjhlgs
;Jfleq kb5 eGg]s/f o; kf7df kJtt ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbZo

o; sf] kf7sf] cGtodf ljbbyf; ;fjhlgs kJf;ü ;DalGwt kJfsf af/df
hfgsf/L xfl;n ug{; lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul; ;J / jftfj/0f

kJf u/;sf sd{f/L tyf sfonost]lrq .



\$= lzIff l;sf0 ljbpfnsnfk

lbgs÷ljifo j:t'	ljpfnsnfk
klxnf]M ;fjhlgs ;Jf;ü ;DalGwt kJf	!= ljbpfno Pp6f ;fjhlgs ;Jf kJfos ;yf xfl < o; sf] sfd tyf lzIffsf af/df 5nfkn ug{nufpgxf] \. @= kf7b k'tsd f ljbpfnsnfk ug{nufpgxf] \. #= ufp"lj sf; ;ldtsf sfdsf af/df 5nfkn u/fpgxf] \.

%= dMofaBg

;fjhlgs lgsfodf s:tf kJfx /x;f xG5g\ < 5nfkn ugxf] \.

kf7 M (

l;nf0, s6f0 / abf0

cgdfilgt 3G6L M @

!= kl/ro

b]gs hljgdf l;nf0 tyf s6f0, abf0af6 pTkflbt j:t]sf] 7hf] eldsf xG5 .
:yfglo :t/b]v cGt/f]6x :t/;Dd kl]nPsf]k]f g}l;nf0, s6f0 / abf0 xg\.
o; kf7df l;nf0, s6f0 tyf abf0 k]fsf af/]f rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb]zo

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbyf]x; /fhuf/Lsf kpf/sf]kl/ro lbg tyf :yfglo :t/sf
/fhuf/Lsf]klxrfg ug{; lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul

!= l;nf0, s6f0 tyf abf0 ;DaGWL ;fdfg .
@= l;nf0 tyf abf0 ul//x]sf]yfg jf JolSt .



\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 lj]pfsnfk

lbg÷ ljifo j:t'	lj]pfsnfk
klxnf]M l;nf0 tyf abf0	-s_ l;nf0 tyf abf0;ü ;DalGwt glhssf]6h/ af]hf0{l;nf0 tyf abf0sf af/]f 5nk]n ug{nufpgxf] \. -v_ l;nf0, s6f0sf nflu cfjZos ;fdulsf af/]f 5nk]n ug{ nufpgxf] \. -u_ :jl6/ abf0 sfodf ;nug JolSt, kl/jf/ tyf ;dfhdf uP/ abf0sf af/]f 5nk]n u/L kl]tj]g tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \.

%= d]lfof^sg

l;nf0sf nflu s:t]l;k tyf ;fdul rlf]xG5 < ;'l tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \.

Psf0 M @

/fhuf/L, tfind / lzlf

cgdfigt 36L M @

kf7 M !

/fhuf/Lsf]kl/ro tyf dxTj

!:- kl/ro

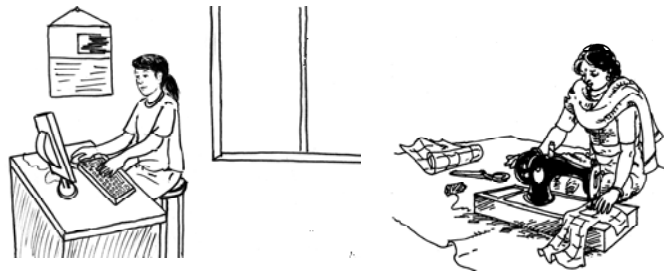
sg}k}fdf ; #Ug xg]kljlof /fhuf/L xf]. o; n]JolStnf0{cfocfhg ug{; xofj
ub\$. /fhuf/nf0{tyf :j/fhuf/ u/L b0{efudf lje fhg ul/Psf]xG5 . /fhuf/L
sg} ; tyf jf lgsfoaf6 tyf JolSt Pjd\ cfk}h] l; hgf ugI vnsf
xG5g\ . ; tyf jf lgsfoaf6 klt xg]/fhuf/Lnf0{Hofnf /fhuf/L / JolSt :jodh
/fhuf/ l; hgf ugI vnsf]/fhuf/Lnf0{:j/fhuf/ elgG5 . o; kf7df /fhuf/Lsf]
kl/ro tyf dxTj sf af/df rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@- pbbZo

o; kf7sf] cGTodf ljbbyl{x /fhuf/L lzlf / tfind; usf] ; DaGw vfhL ug{
; lfd xg]5g\.

#- cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/Of

/fhuf/ ul//xsf dflg; xGsf]lrq



\$- lzlf0f l; sf0 ljjpfsnfk

lbg ljjfoj:t'	ljjpfsnfk
klxnfm /fhuf/sf] kl/ro	-s_ kf7b k'tssf]kh g=# sf]ljjpfsnfk @ ug{nufpgxf}\. -v_ /fhuf/sf] ksf/ tyf cy{atfpg ljeGg sfd tyf k}fdf ; #Ug /xsf]lrq kltt ugI/ s:tf] /fhuf/L xf] egl 5nkn u/fpgxf]\.
bf] fm jul\$/Of	-u_ ljbbyl{x cleefjsn] ugI sfdsf] tn lbOPsf] 9f'rdf ;'L kltt u/L :j/fhuf/ tyf Hofnf /fhuf/sf] jul\$/Of ug{ nufpgxf]\.

l;=g+	lj bbfylsf]gfd	cleefjssf]sfd	/fhuf/lsf]ls; d
!=	/dž yfkf	lzlfs	Hofnf /fhuf/L
@=	=====	=====	=====
#=	=====	=====	=====

%= dNof^asg

-s_ /fhuf/sf]cy{s]xf]<

-v_ /fhuf/ lsg rflxG5 <

-u_ :j/fhuf/ tyf Hofnf /fhuf/lar kll/s atfpgxf];\.

-3_ /fhuf/laf6 xg]kllfObf÷dxTTj sf af/uf 5nklln ug{nufpgxf];\.

kf7 M @

/fhuf/L / lzlfstf; DaGw

cgdfigt 3G6L M @

!= kl/ro

/fhuf/L tyf lzlfllar cGofot>t ; DaGw 5 . lzlfnn]/fhuf/Lsf nflu blf tyf
; lfd hgziSt pTkfbg ub5 . lzlfnn]Jofj; flos tyf kfljws / k}fut k}f
; ~rfng ug{ l; k tyf lfg k}fg ub5 . ctM o; kf7df /fhuf/L tyf
lzlfllarsf]ctt/; DaGwsf af/df rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbzo

o; sf]kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbyl{x; /fhuf/L tyf lzlfllarsf]cGt/; DaGw vfhl ug{
; lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul; ;f / jftfj/0f

-s_ :yfglo :t/sf k}fx;÷/fhuf/Lsf];'rl .

-v_ :yfglo :t/df k}f jf Joj;fo ul//xsf]:yfg lrq jf k}fx; .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljjpfsnfk

lbg÷ljfoj:t'	ljjpfsnfk
klxnf]M ;dfhdf /fhuf/Lsf] cj:yf	-s_ cfk]gfl;dbfodf s:t f vfnsf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ 5g);f]vfhl ug{;dxut 5nkln ug{nufpgxf}\. -v_ /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ tyf /fhuf/sf nflu Gogtd oflotf tyf cgejsf];'rl tof/ ug{nufpgxf}\. -u_ glhssf]pbbfu tyf Joj;folnf0{afhf0{/fhuf/ k}fg ug] tl/sfsf af/df 5nkln ug{nufpgxf}\. -3_ lzlf tyf tflndsf]/fhuf/;u; Dabw ;fjflgs ;jfdf s:t f s:t f /fhuf/ kf0G5g\tl /fhuf/ k}pg lzlf / tflnd s]s] rflxG5 < 5nkln ug{nufpgxf}\. -a_ lzlfnn]k]s[ts ;f tyf ;fwgsf]clwstd pkofu u/l cfo cfhgaf/df 5nkln ugxf]\.

%= dlf0f^5g

:yfglo :t/df sfd k}pg s:t]oflotf tyf cgejsf]cfjZostf k5{< sg}ltg
cf] :yfglo :t/sf k}fsf nflu oflotf / cgej n]gxf]\.

kf7 M #

/f]huf/L / tflndsf];DaGw

cgdfigt 3G6L M #

!= kl/ro

o; kf7df tflndsf]kl/rosf ;fy}tflndsf lsl;d / dxTTj sf ljifodf
ljbbf]kf0{hfgsf/L lbg]af/] rrf]ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbZo

o; sf]kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbf]x; /f]huf/Lsf]lzlff / tflnd;sf];DaGw v]hl ug{
;lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/Of

-s_ tflnd ;~rfng e0/xsf >JobZo ;fdulx; / To:tf tflnd lnPsf
JolStx;n]pTkfbg u/]sf j:tx;sf]lrq jf lel8of].
-v_ ljleGg l;koSt sfd ul//xsf sfdbf/x;sf lrqx; .
-u_ tflnd k]kt JolStn]agfPsf u0f:t/oSt pTkfbg -;fdg_ x; .
-3_ tflnd ck]kt JolStn]agfPsf u0f:t/xlg pTkfbg -;fdg_ x; .
-a_ ;Dej ePdf ljleGg ;fdul ;a_sng sb]jf :6f] . ;Dej eP jf :yfglo
;kdf tn nlvPsf tflnd sb]leP sb]Psd f edof u/fpg].

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 lj]ofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo]:t'	lj]ofsnfk
klxnf]M tflndsf] kl/efiff, lsl;d / dxTTj	-s_ tflnd ;~rfng e0/xsf lrq jf sfozfnf cflbsf]k]bzg ug]. -v_ lzlfnsf]ljbbf]x;lar tflndsf ljifodf ePsf]hfgsf/L yxf kf0{ ;f]lcg;f/ cfk]gf]cWofkg cufl8 agfpg kZg u/L 5nkin u/fpg] / tflndsf]kl/ro lbg]tyf n]vpgxf]\. -u_ tflndsf lsl;d -;fwf/Of / Jofj;flos atfpg] / logsf nlf0f atfpg]Pjd\cfk]gf kl/jf/ ;dfh jf ;dbfodf sg sg tflnd lnPsf JolSt 5g\ Itgx;sf]v]hl ug{nufpgxf]\. -3_ tflndsf]dxTTj s]5 eGg]ljifodf slffdf 5nkin u/fpg]/ tflnd glnPsf JolStn]eGbf tflnd lnPsf JolSt;ü xg] tnsf leGgtf l6kf] u/fpgxf]\M -c_ tflnd k]kt JolSt;ü cfjZos k]ljlws 1fg xG5 . -cf_ l;ksf]sfd ug{cfjZos gS;f -80 ^a k9g ;S5g\. -0_ sfd ubf{cfjZos kg]gfkhhf sf]lx;fa ug{;S5g\. -0_ pTkflbt j:t' jf lbg];]fsf]ahf/ klxrfg ug{;S5g\. -p_ ;]f lbg jf pTkflbt j:tsf]ahf/Ls/Of ug{;S5g\. -p_ gfk]f jf g\$;fgsf]lx;fa ug{hfGb5g\. -P_ sfddf xg ;Sg]v/falsf]hfgsf/L xg]xbf ;/lff / ;fjwfgl ckgfpfg ;S5g\. -P] pbbdzln aGg, Joj;fo ;~rfng ug{jf sg}pbbf]u jf Joj;fodf sfdbf/ e0{sfd ug{;S5g\.
bf]f]M /f]huf/L	-s_ ljleGg lsl;dsf /f]huf/L ul//xsf dffg;x;sf lrqx; k]bzg ugxf]\.

	-v_ lzlfns] ljbbyk; lar /fuf/Lsf ljjfodf 5nkin ugxf] \. 5nkinsf abfx;nf0{ sntf6ldf l6kf u/L 5nkinsf] cGtodf /fuf/Lsf]kl/ro lbgxf] \. -u_ lzlfns] k}fsf cfwf/df /fuf/Lsf lsl;d -:yfglo, /fli6x / cGt//fli6x pbfx/Of; lxt atfpgxf] \. -3_ cfk} /fuf/L l; hGf ug{ ;lsG5 eg] To] :j/fuf/L xf] eGg] atfpgxf] \. -a_ lbPsf] gfk / cfsf/df ;kintfk} s ;/lfftds l;koSt sfd ug{ tfInd lnPsf JoIStx; dfq ; lfd xG5g\ eGg] s'/fsf] pbfx/Of lbP/ ljbbyk;nf0{To:tf s'/fsf] l6kf u/fpgxf] \.
t}f]M tfInd / /fuf/Lsf] ;DaGw	-s_ tfInd cfkrfl/s jf 3/fo;L ;kdf cf^gf kl/jf/sf tkaf6 jf ;fylef0 jf cGo sb} JoISta6 cGkrfl/s ;kdf kkt ul/Psf] xG5 . -v_ 3/ kl/jf/df sb} klG Joj;flos l;ksf sfd ug{ tfIndsf] cfjZostf k5{. vfgf ksfpg] kzkfng ug] v}l;ktl ug] sfd b]v cGt//fli6x :t/sf 7hf 7hf d];g lgdfxf ug] Ddsf sfd l;koSt xG5g\. -u_ OlGhlgol/a, s]if, kzkfng, Jofkf/, ljsf; lgdfxf, pbb]u Joj ;todf xg]/fuf/L a9L dfqdf l;koSt xG5g\. -3_ ol ;a} sfd sb} g sb} lsl;dsf cfkrfl/s jf cGkrfl/s tfIndaf6 l;lsPsf xG5g\. tfIndsf]cefjdf l;koSt sfd ug{jf o:tf l;koSt sfddf ;kintf kfg sl7g xG5 . -a_ /fuf/Lsf] sfd ug{ o:tf l;k l;s}f JoISt ;lfd xG5g\. o;h] tfInd / /fuf/Lsf] cfk;df ;DaGw /xsf] xG5 . sb}klG tfInd cfkrfl/s ;kdf sb}; yfdf lnOPsf]xf] \jf 3/ kl/jf/df cfkGf kl/jf/sf ;b:ox;n]u/sf] sfdaf6 l;lsPsf]xf] \jf sb}sfd ug] 7fpdf a;] cln cln sfd ubf{ub}l;lsPsf]xf] \To;n] /fuf/ agfp5 eGg] s'/f pbfx/Of; lxt atfpgxf] \. -r_ sfd / /fuf/Larsf] ;DaGwsf ljjfodf tfIndn]g]/fuf/L ug{ dflg;nf0{ ;xh / ;lfd agfp5 eGg] ljjfodf pbfx/Of; lxt atf0lbgxf] \. -5_ ;Dej eP tfInd / /fuf/Lar ;DaGw b]vfpG] lrq kPzG ugxf] \.

%= d'of^asg

- s_ tfIndsf]kl/efiff lbgxf] \.
- v_ tfIndsf]dxTTjdfly ksfz kfgxf] \.
- u_ /fuf/Lsf lsl;d atf0{;fdfGo kl/ro lbgxf] \.
- 3_ tfInd / /fuf/Lsf] ;DaGw :ki6 kfgxf] \.
- a_ tfInd lnPsf / glnPsf JoIStn]l;koSt sfd ubf{xb ;Sg]ltg cf}f leGgtf n]gxf] \.

kf7 \$

Jofj ; flos tflnd kpfos ; yfx

cgdfigt 3G6L M !)

!= kl/ro

gkndf ; /sf/L lghl / u} ; /sf/L ; yfx n] ljeGg tflnd ; ~rfng ul//xsf
5g\ . o:tf tflnd lbg] ; yfx sg sg xg\ / tl lgsfox n] s] s:tf tflnd
lbG5g\ eGg] l jifodf o ; kf7df hfgsf/L lb0Psf] 5 .

@= pbbzo

o ; kf7sf] cGTodf l jbbfyl ; fwf/Of / Jofj ; flos tflndsf] kl/ro tyf
dxTTj atfpg ; lfd xg] 5g\ .

#= cfjZos ; fdu ; / jftfj/Of

-s_ ; DalGwt ; yfx sf kl/ro kl:tsf, pglx sf jflif \$ kdf xg] kpfzgx ;
-v_ ; Dej ePdf ljeGg ; fdu ; a sng s] b] jf :6f . ; Dej eP jf :yfglo
kdf tn n] vPsf tflnd s] b] eP sg] Psdf eDof u/fpg] .

\$= lzlfOf l ; sf0 l jpfnsfk

lbg÷ljfoj:t'	ljpfnsfk
klxn]M Jofj ; flos tflnd kpfos ; yfx	-s_ tflnd e0/xsf ljeGg ; yfsf lrx ; b] vpg] . -c_ o ; df tflnd lbg] ; yfsf ; f0g afB{ . -cf_ tflnd lb0g] sfozfnfx ; / -0_ sfozfnfdf sfd ul//xsf klzlfyl ; b] vpg] . -v_ s] s] l jifosf tflnd sg sg ; yfn] s] slt ; do lbG5g\ / To ; af6 pTkflbt hgZlStsf] gfd / fhuf/Lsf cj ; /x ; atfpg] -u_ Jofj ; flos tflnd ; ~rfng ug] ; yfsf l jifodf l jbbfyl ; n] hfgsf s'/fsf] hfgsf/L lng] / sfntkf6ldf l6kg] ugxf] \ h:t}M -c_ ; /sf/L -cf_ u} ; /sf/L -0_ lghl -3_ ; /sf/L jf u} ; /sf/L jf lghl :t/sf skl tflnd ; yfx sf] gfd sfntkf6ldf l6kgxf] \ . -a_ tflnd ; yfx n] s ; s ; nf0{ sg sg lsl ; dsf tflnd lbG5g\ eGg] s'/fsf] ; fdfGo hfgsf/L lbgxf] \ . -r_ 3/kl/jf/sf ; b:onf0{ ; n] tflnd / tflnd lbg] ; yfsf af/df n] Nofpg l jbbfyl ; f0{ u} ksf0{ lbgxf] \ .
bf] f]M 3/h' tyf ; fgf pbbf] ljsf ;	-s_ gkn ; /sf/ pbbf] dGqfnocGtu{ 3/h' tyf ; fgf pbbf] ljsf ; ; ldl / xsf] hfgsf/L lbgxf] \ . -v_ 3/h' tyf ; fgf pbbf] ljsf ; ; ldltsf] dh pbbzo n3' 3/h' /

-v_ 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbf] ljsf; ;ldlt n]lbg] tflndsf ljifox_ sf] hfgsf/L lbgxf] \.		
cu/aTtl	pigl wfuf] stf0	cNnf] kzf]vg tyf wfuf] stf0,
ODaf08/L	cbj'f kzf]vg	9fsf sk8f agf0
/z d x:tsnf	cNnf] sk8f agf0	pigl ; n agf0
sk8f agf0	pigl /f8l.kfvL agf0	xaf pTkfbg tyf kzf]vg
skL kzf]vg	s}k agfpg]	sfi7 x:tsnf
s]sl kzf]vg	vs/L agfpg]	kfd kfdOn tyf :6] g/L
un}f agf0	nK;L SofG8L	sk8f tyf wfuf]/^uf0
crf/ agfpg]	rs agfpg]	uGb, d:of}f tyf l;Gsl agfpg]
Ro/L l3p kzf]vg	rfprfp agfpg]	5fnfsf ljleGg j:t'sf] tof/L
5fnf kzf]vg	8f/L agfpg]	5jfnl x:tsnf tyf 9sl agf0
h6 un}f agf0	h6 eNnf agf0	hg/n On]S6sn jS;{
e}hf agf0	hTtf l;nf0 tyf dd{	6f0 8f0 ljlw
8]L l3p	8sdL{	l;nf0 s6f0
bfnf7	cfnlrK;	wft' x:tsnf
k?if skfn s6f0	dlxnf Aol6l;og	kf]la8\ ;fdu]
Knldaa, :ofg/L	kknkn kzf]vg	cfwf/e't sDko6/ tflnd
p8 sdle^	g6jff^6	ehf -d/L_ agfpg]
a; agfpg]	6Lsf -lalGbof_ agfpg]	d7Aaf agfpg]
xflhof/L agf0	xfp; k]6^a	k]6] tyf lel8ofu]kL
xfp; jfol/^a	xft]sfuh / ;fdu]	;wf/Psf]wj'f/lxt rhf]
l;d]6 xnf]Ans	l;sdL{	l;d]6 6fon lgdf{
;fhf/ lx6/	;fab agfpg]	lahhl h8fg tyf dd{
;f0g afB{k]6^a	;Nn]k/ agf0	;f0sn l/S;f dd{
lnp agf0	/z d wfuf] stf0	/]8of] l6-el= dd{
df]L3f/ lgdf{	df] /;f0sn dd{	df]L kfg dx kzf]vg

	6fo/ dd{ d;nf agfpg] d8f agfpg] aš/L Ans 5kf0	dfhf agf0 df6fsf ef8f agfpg] lddn kžfvg / agf0 kllas klg6 ^a t/sf/L kžfvg	dđ aTtl agfpg] dšf;gsn jS;{ wft'sf ef8f agfpg] a]af";;fdu] xaf pTkfbg tyf kžfvg sk8f agf0 -xft] cw{:j rflnt / :j rflnt cGo ljljw :yfglo dfu / ;DefJotfcg";f/
5šf/ ;ftf 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbf] ljefu / o;sf zfvfxč	-s_ 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbf] ljefun] bžsf ljleGg lhNnfdf /xšf dftxt sfotfxčaf6 pbbf] kžf;g tyf klwč ;DaGwl / gjlg sfotč ugI egl atfpgxf] \. -v_ o;sf lgDg lnltv pbbf] xčdf :ki6 kfgxf] \\\ -c_ :jbžl >d, l; k / ;f] pko] u/L 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbf] sf] lj sf; ugI. -cf_ :yfglo ;f] / ;fwgsf] Jofj;flos pko] u/L /fhuf/Lsf cj;/xč l;hčf ugI. -0_ k/Dk/fut sl6/, n3, 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbf] xčsf] ;Af0f tyf ;fwč ugI. -0f 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbf] lj sf;sf nflu ljleGg klwč fids sfotč ugI. -p_ lbuf] cbbf] us lj sf;sf nflu cfjZos sfotč ugI. -p_ /fhuf/dhs, lgo] dhs, pbbf] sf] lj sf; ugI. -P_ 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbf] sf] lj sf;;, lj:tf/; ;Af0f tyf ;fwč ugI. -u_ o;n] ;~rfng ul//xšf sfdxčsf ljifodf hfgsf/L lbgxf] \ h:t} \\\ -c_ 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbf] ljefun] ahf/ dfucgčksf :yfgločkdf xg;Sg] pBdzlntsf nflu ;f] sf] klxrfg u/L ljleGg l;k lj sf; tyf pbbdzlntf lj sf; tfldnxčsf] kf7b] jld, kf7b ;fdu] / lgb] zsf tof/ ugI. -cf_ l;k lj sf; tyf pbbdzlntf lj sf; tfld sfotčld thčf u/L lhNnfl:yt sfotfxčdfk] \ :yfglo a]fhuf/ o]fxčnf0{pbbdzlntf lj sf;sf nflu cNksfnlg tfld ;~rfng ug{Joj:yf ldnf0{tfld lbg]. -0_ sfd tyf l;k lj sf; tfldaf6 klzllft klzlfyčnf0f klzlf0f;č ;DalGwt Joj;fo ;~rfng ugšf nflu C0fsf] Joj:yf ugI. -3_ 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbf] lj sf; ljefusf zfvf /xšf lhNnfxčsf] hfgsf/L lbgxf] \.		

	eṁkf dṛ^a ;g;/L ;kt/L l;/xf ;nfḵL wglff sf7df8ṛ nlnṁk/ eStk/ sfe]knf~rfḥ dsjfgk/ lrtjg af/f k;fḵ /fḥx6 sf:sL kfNkf gjnk/f;L dxf]t/L ḵkGbḵL slknj:t' bf^a afḥ] albḵf sḥfnl sGrḡk/ 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbṛu ljsf; ljefucḡtuḥ lb0g]tflndsf ljifoxḵsf]hfgsf/L lbgḵf]ḵ. gḥḥ b0{ jifḥ3;Dd ljefun] cfkḥḥ kf7b]ld lgwf{0f u/ḥf ljifoxḵdf dfq tflnd lbg]Joḡ:yf lyof]. cf=j= @)^.^& b]v 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbṛu ljsf; ljefu / o;sf zfvfxḵn]pbbḍ ljsf;sf nflu sRrf kbḥf{kf0g]ljleḠ ljifodf :yfgloḵkdf g}pbbḍl jf Joḡ;fol xg ;Sg]ljleḠ ljifodf tflnd lbg]Joḡ:yf ub5 . o;ḥ] :yfglo dfu / ;ḥ]sf]klxrfḡ u/L tflnd u/ḥf ufp“ufpḍf ePsf ;fwgsf] pkoṛu e0{ ufpḥsf] ljsf; ug{ ;lsḠ5 eḠg] s/f :ki6 kfgḵf] .
cf7ḥ/ gjḥḥ 0nd sḥb] -kḥjlws lzlfno_ xḵ	-s_ gḵfn pbbṛu jfl0fHo dxf;^a3n]Jofj;flos tflnd ;~rfngsf ug]Joḡ:yf u/ḥf]hfgsf/L lbgḵf]ḵ. -v_ o;/L tflndsf] sfoḥld ;~rfng ul/Psf kḥjlws lzlfno -0nd sḥb] n]bḵfosf ljZjf; lnPsf]hfgsf/L u/fpgḵf]ḵ u0f:t/ nrsbf/ tyf l;hḡfḥds tflnd sfoḥldxḵ cfjZostf klxrfḡsf cḥwf/df dfucg'ḵksf tflndxḵ /ḥhuf/L vḥḡg] / :j/ḥhuf/ xg rfxgḵlt nllft tflnd lbuf] ljsf;sf] cjwf/Off cg'ḵk xfn;Dd o:tf tflnd ;~rflnt ePsf]. -u_ 0nd sḥb] lnPsf] nlo atfpg] bḥze/ /xḥf pbbṛusf nflu cfjZos l;koSt hgziSt :yfglo ḵkdf g}pṛkfbg ug{sḍtldf Pp6f c~rndf Pp6f 0nd sḥb]sf]:yfkḡf u/L :yfglo pbbṛudf rflxg]l;kdḥs hgziSt :yfgloḵkdf g}pṛkfbg ug]. o;n] cfjZostfcg';f/ kḥjlws P;Pn;L / kḥn6]Sgs txsf] klḡ hgziSt pṛkfbg ug[o;sf]ofḥḡf /xḥf]5 . u0f:t/, nrsbf/ tyf l;hḡfḥds tflnd sfoḥldxḵ cfjZostf klxrfḡsf cḥwf/df dfucg'ḵksf tflndxḵsf]/ḥhuf/L vḥḡg]. :j/ḥhuf/ xg rfxg] kḥtnllft lbuf] ljsf;sf] cjwf/Offcg'ḵk xfn;Dd o:tf tflnd ;~rflnt ePsf]atfpgḵf]ḵ. -3_ xfn ;~rfng e0/xḥf 0nd sḥb]ḵsf]hfgsf/L lbgḵf]ḵ h:t}ḥ kḥjlws lzlfno bds, bds-!l, eṁkf . kḥjlws lzlfno ;g;/L, w/fg . kḥjlws lzlfno, nxfg . kḥjlws lzlfno snḵf, af/f . kḥjlws lzlfno, ljb/ . kḥjlws lzlfno, rx/]

	uf/vf . klj lws lzlfno, k/f;L, gjnk/f;L . klj lws lzlfno, jL/bbu/, ;vL . klj lws lzlfno, eldbtT gu/kfnsf, sGrk/ . klj lws lzlfno, sZdf, kjf . -a_ Ond s[bb] ;~rfng u/xf tfnd sfo[dsf ljifox;sf] hfgsf/L lbg] h:t} On[6sn PKnfOG; I/kp//, KnDa/, Hjh/L d\$/ , sDolg6L PlusNr/ cl;:6]6, p8 sfe{, df/;f0sn d\$flgs, klgf/ d\$/ , a\$/ , :6]g Ans d\$/ , :6Ln kl[as\$/ , la\$ d\$/ , x]8 Oda]8/, ck l;hg elh6an kfd{, d]g, ;ldn ck/6/, aDa' cfl6hg, ss/L, :o0^a d]g ck/6/, l:klg^a ck/6/, Aol6l;og, kl]g l8hf0g/, ck;6 lk]6^a ck/6/, c6f] Sof8, ;h/ ldn 6]Sgl;og, dfaOn I/kp]/^a, On[6k;og, sDko6/ xf8]p/ -a]s, a]s j]8/ PlusNr/ nf0e:6s, h]n d\$flgS; -/klh]6/, 6L= el=, /]8of] cflb_ kl]6^a -kl[as, jfn, afB{cflb_														
b;f^m l;k ljsf; tfnd s[bb]	-s_ bZdf /x\$fb pbfu tyf cGo ljleGg lgsfoxcdf cfjZos kg] l;koSt cw[lf tyf blf sfdbf/ tof/ ug{ /fhuf/ ug{ rfxg] gful/sx;nf0{ tfnd lbo{ l;koSt hgZlSt tof/ ug] l;k ljsf; tfnd s[bb] ljleGg lhNndf ;~rflnt /x\$fb] ljj/Of ljbbyLnf0{lbgfx} \. -v_ bZ tyf ljbZdf /fhuf/sf nflu cfjZos kg] l;koSt tfndsf] ljifo klxrfg u/L l;ksf nflu pkoSt kf7b]jd, d]bn / gD;{ tof/ ug{x} \. :yfgLo, /fli6x / cSt/fli6x /fhuf/Ldf rfxg] >lds cflktsf nflu hgZlSt pTkfbg ug] nlo /fvL cw[lf >lds pTkfbgsf nflu cfjZostf klxrfg ul/Psf Joj;fosf] Dofgbn / kf7b]jd tof/ u/L ;fklcg'k cNksfnlg / ljjf l;k tfnd ;~rfng ug[s'fsf]:ki6 hfgsf/L lbgx} \. -u_ l;k ljsf; tfnd s[bb] /x\$fb :yfgxcdf af/df hfgsf/L lbg] h:t} <table> <tr> <td>emkf -d]L</td><td>06x/L -sf]L</td></tr> <tr> <td>cf]vn9^auf -;u/dfyf</td><td>hgsk/ -hgsk/</td></tr> <tr> <td>/f]x6, / x\$fb -gf/foofL</td><td>e]kf6L / lqk/]j/ -afudtL</td></tr> <tr> <td>sZdf / kf]v/f -u08sL</td><td>a6jn, -nDagL</td></tr> <tr> <td>bfa -/fkL</td><td>gkfnuGh, -e]L</td></tr> <tr> <td>vn^auf, hDnf -soffL</td><td>wgu9L -;]L</td></tr> <tr> <td>dx]bbu/ -dxfsnL</td><td></td></tr> </table> g] o;sf cltI/St Joj;flos tyf l;k ljsf; tfnd s[bb] ;DalGwt lh=lj;:=uf=lj;:= tyf tfnd ;~rfng u/fpg OR5s :yfgLo lgsfo, u]gfkfdhs ;fdflhs ;aB÷;yfx;, u]	emkf -d]L	06x/L -sf]L	cf]vn9 ^a uf -;u/dfyf	hgsk/ -hgsk/	/f]x6, / x\$fb -gf/foofL	e]kf6L / lqk/]j/ -afudtL	sZdf / kf]v/f -u08sL	a6jn, -nDagL	bfa -/fkL	gkfnuGh, -e]L	vn ^a uf, hDnf -soffL	wgu9L -;]L	dx]bbu/ -dxfsnL	
emkf -d]L	06x/L -sf]L														
cf]vn9 ^a uf -;u/dfyf	hgsk/ -hgsk/														
/f]x6, / x\$fb -gf/foofL	e]kf6L / lqk/]j/ -afudtL														
sZdf / kf]v/f -u08sL	a6jn, -nDagL														
bfa -/fkL	gkfnuGh, -e]L														
vn ^a uf, hDnf -soffL	wgu9L -;]L														
dx]bbu/ -dxfsnL															

	;/sf/L ;yf tyf Snax;sf] ;femf/Ldf klg tfind ;~rfng ug[s'f hfgsf/L u/fpgxf]\. -3_ l;k ljsf; tfind s[hh] lbg] tfindsf ljifox;af/d]f ljbbf;f;nf0{;l'r t ugxf]\. -c_ cfwf/et tfind lb0g]ljifox; a]af,, 9fsf abf0, l;nf0 s6f0, df/;f0sn dd,f, c6f]sf]gS;;, ljbb't h8fg, sz zPuf/, sDko6/, hg/n d]sf]gS;;, cfjf;lo dlxf tfind . -cf_ j]zs /huf/sf nflu \$ xkt]ljz] l;k tfind lb0g] ljifox; j/], j]k, :sfk k]N8^a, l:6n lk]S:r/, ;6l/^a sfk]6<, d]g, ;/lff uf8{ ss, xf]n Joj:yfkg, s/ lue/, af/d], a]/, k]6 clk;;, g;L Joj:yfkg, Rofp v]L, yf]sf k]6^a, ufdlof kz' :jf:Yo sfo]tf{ ;]; k;6, sfo]fo ;j]6/L, xfp; lslk^a, dlxf ;/lff uf8{cf]b .
--	--

%= d'of^asg

- s_ gkfndf Jofj;flos tfind lbg] ;ydf 3/h' tyf ;fgf pbbfu ljsf; ;ldtsf pbb]ox;af/]:ki6 kfgxf]\.
- v_ l;k ljsf; s[hh];~rfng ug[u/]sf tfind sg sg lsl;dsf 5g\. Itgsf] tfind cjlw slt 5 < n]gxf]\.

Psf0 M #

/fhuf/ ;DaGWL ;'rgf

cgdfllgt 3G6L M %

kf7 M !

:yfglo /fhuf/ ;DaGWL ;'rgf k|ktsf ;t|x¿

!:= kl/ro

hljg lgjfk ug{JolSt sg}JoJ;fo tyf sfddf ;mUg ePsf]xG5 . o:tf JoJ;fo tyf
sfd :yfglo :t/df ;~rfng ePsf xG5g\ sfd tyf JoJ;fosf af/uf hfgsf/L xfl;n
ug{ljleGg ;~rf/sf dfWod kpfu ug{;lsG5 . ;/sf/L u¿;/sf/L ;yf tyf
JolStut ;Dks{/ cGo ;~rf/sf dfWodaf6 /fhuf/ Pjd\JoJ;fosf af/ ;'rgf k|kt
ug{;lsG5 .

@= pbbZo

o; kf7sf] cGTodf ljbbyk¿ :yfglo /fhuf/ ;DaGWL ;'rgf k|ktsf ;t|x¿sf
af/uf hfgg ;lfd xbl5g\.

cfjZos ;fdul ;t / jftfj/of

kf7b k'ts, /fhuf/ ;DaGWL ;'rgf ;yfsf] rf6{cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlpsnfk

lbg÷ ljfoj:t	ljlpsnfk
k xnf]M /fhuf/ ;DaGWL ;'rgf kpfu ugI ;yfsf] kl/ro	:yfglo :t/df /fhuf/ tyf JoJ;fosf] hfgsf/L lbg] ;yf tyf JoJ;fosf] ;'L agf0{slfddf rf6{k tt u/L 5nk n ug{ nufpgxf] \.
bf]t]M glhssf] ;/sf/L tyf u¿;/sf/L ;yfdf ed0f	:yfglo :t/df ;/sf/L tyf u¿;/sf/L ;yfsf] cWoog c nf]sg u/L sfd tyf /fhuf/sf c ;/sf] ;'L tof/ u/L ;yfn]ug{sfdsf af/uf 5nk n ug{nufpgxf] \.
t t]M ;~rf/sf dfWodaf6 /fhuf/sf ;'rgf lng]lbg	:yfglo :tsf ;~rf/ dfWod ;'rgf kf6L kqklqsf, /l8of] g6 tyf Pk Pdaf6 /fhuf/ ;DaGWL ;'rgf k kt ugI tl/sfsf af/uf 5nk n ugxf] \.
r yf]M JoJ;fo ;DaGWL ;'rgf	06f pbbu :ykgf ug{hgziStsf] ;'L tof/ ugI / kf7b k'tssf] kh @% sf] ljlpsnfk @ sf af/uf 5nk n ug{ nufpgxf] \.
k'rf]M lj1fkg cWoog u/L pbbunf0{ cfjZos kgI hgziStsf] ;'rgf tof/ ug	kf7b k'tssf] kh @^ sf] ljlpsnfk @ sf] -3_ / -a_ ljlpsnfksf af/uf 5nk n ugxf] \.

%= dnf0f^sg

- s_ :yfglo :t/df /fhuf/ tyf JoJ;fosf af/uf hfgsf/L k|kt ug{s:tf s:tf ;fwg
kpfu ul/G5 <
- v_ :yfglo ;~rf/sf sg sg dfWodaf6 /fhuf/sf ;'rgf k|kt ug{;lsG5 < sg}ltg
c6f dfWodsf]gfd pNny ugxf] \.
- u_ :yfglo :t/df Pp6f JoJ;fo ;~rfng ug{ cfjZos kgI hgziSt dfu u/;f]
lj1fkgf] ;'rgf ;^sng u/L slfddf kpb¿ ug{nufpgxf] \.
- 3_ /fhuf/ tyf JoJ;fosf] dxTtj af/uf hfgsf/L k|kt ug{Pk=Pd tyf /l8of]eltdsf
af/uf pNny ugxf] \.

Psfo M \$

;fdfGo Jofj;flos l;k

cgdfllgt 3G6L M @

kf7 M !

;fdfGo Jofj;flos l;ksf]kl/ro, dxTTj

!:= kl/ro

Jofj;flos tyf klj lws lz lffsf nflu ;fdfGo l;k dxTTj kOf{xG5g\ . pRr lz lff
tyf /fhuf/L ljsf; ug{ ;fdfGo Jofj;flos l;k rfxG5 . o; kf7df ;fdfGo
Jofj;flos l;ksf af/uf rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbzo

o; sf] kf7sf] cGtodf ljbbyl; ;fdfGo Jofj;flos l;k tyf Jofj;flos l;ksf]
kl/ro lbg ; lfd xg]5g\ .
- ;fdfGo Jofj;flos l;k (Soft skills) tyf Jofj;flos l;ksf]kl/ro lbg .

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/Of

;fdfGo Jofj;flos l;ksf];rl .

\$= lz lff l;sf0 ljlpsnfk

lbg÷ ljfoj:t	ljlpsnfk
klxnf]M ;fdfGo Jofj;flos l;kx	-s_ sf8afBdf tn pNnlvt ;fdfGo Jofj;flos l;kxsf af/uf -n_ 5nkin ug{nufpgxf]M -c_ nlgll;k, k9gll;k, ;Gll;k / aMlgll;k -cf_ ;~rf/ l;k -0_ lgof6 lgdf6 l;k -Of_ l;hgZlntf]ljsf; -p_ ;dx lgdf6÷sfd ug]afgl -p_ cGt/;j6lSts l;k
bf]j]M Jofj;flos / ;fdfGo l;ksf] cGt/;DaGw	-s_ Jofj;flos hlgdf dflyst l;kxsf] cfjZostfaf/] 5nkin -ugxf]M -v_ ;fdfGo l;k / Jofj;flos l;klarsf] cGt/;DaGwsf af/uf -5nkin u/fpgxf]M -u_ ;fdfGo tyf Jofj;flos l;ksf af/uf tnsf] rf6sf af/uf -5nkin ug{nufpgxf]M -c_ ;fdfGo l;k -e_ eflifs, ulOftlo, ;fdfGo ;fdflhs l;k -cf_ Jofj;flos l;k -k_ tsf af/uf hfgsf/L -sfd;u ;DalGwt hfgsf/L -sfd ug{blftf -1fg,l;k -0_ pbbdzlntf l;k -Jofj;fodf cledVls/Of -Jofj;fodf ;nugtf /xg] -eljiosf]ofhgf agfpg ;Sg] -;j/fhuf/sf]kf cufNg] -kfj jf sfdfl;hgZlntf kl46 ug] -3_ ;fdfGo tyf Jofj;flos l;ksf] dxTTj sf af/uf 5nkin -ugxf]M

%= dMof^Sg M

-s_ ;fdfGo Jofj;flos l;k eg]sf]s]xf]<
-v_ ;fdfGo Jofj;flos l;kxsf]s]s]xb]<

kf7 M @

;fdfGo Joj;fo ;flos l;ksf]kpf]

cgdfigt 3G6LM @

!= kl/ro

o; kf7df Joj;fo ;~rfng ug\$fnflu j}lSts Joj:yfkgdf ;~rf/ l;ksf]kpf]usf
af/uf rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbZo

o; sf]kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbyLx; lgDg lnltv sfo{x; ug{; lfd xg]5g\

-s_ Joj;fo ;~rfngsf nflu ;~rf/ l;ksf]ljsf; ug{

-v_ Joj;fo ;~rfngdf j}lSts l;ksf]kpf] ug{

#= cfj:os ;fdfu; ; / jftfj/of

Joj;flos l;ksf];'rl Joj;fo ;~rfng ul//v}sf lrx;x

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljpfsnfk

lbg÷ ljifoj:t'	ljpfnsfk
;fdfGo Joj;fo l;ksf]kpf]	Joj;fo ;~rfngsf nflu s:tf s:tf l;kx;sf] cfjZostf kb5 . slfddf 5nkin u/fpg]ljbbyLx;af6 cfPsf pTt/x;nf0{af}Psf l6kf6 ubI n}fg] / ltglx;af6 cfPsf abfx;nf0{ k 6 kfbI Joj;fo ;~rfngsf nflu cGo l;kx; / ;~rf/ l;ksf]af/uf k 6 kfl/lbgxf]\.

%= dNof^Sg

-s_ Joj;fo ;~rfng ug\$fnflu s:tf]lsl;dsf] j}lSts l;ksf] cfjZostf
k5{< atfpgxf]\.

-v_ Joj;fo ;~rfngdf s:tf]lsl;dsf];~rf/ l;ksf]cfjZos kb5 <

-u_ tkf0f]Joj;fo ;~rfng ubf{s:tf s:tf j}lSts l;k kpf] ug{x5 <

kf7 M #

;~rf/ l;k

cgdfilgt 366L M !

!= kl/ro

Jo j:yfkgsf] dxTTjk0f{sfo{;~rf/ klg xf]. sfd tyf sd{f/llar ;dGjo ugI
sfd ;~rf/sf] xf]. ;~rf/n] sfof{jognf0{kpfj sfl/tf Nofpg ;xofu ub5 .
;~rf/ lnltv tyf df\vs b'j} lsl;dsf] xG5 . ;~rf/nf0{kpfj sf/L agfpg
;~rf/sf df\lod tyf ;~rf/ klzl0fdf :ki6tf xgkb5 . o; kf7df ;~rf/sf
nflu ge0 gxb] ;fdfGo Jofj ;flos l ;knf0{kpfu ug{ ;xofu ug[af/] :ki6 kfg{
vflhPsf]5 .

@= pbbZo

o ; sf]kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfyLx ;~rf/ l;k kpxG ug{ ; lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/0f M ;GbZ -6]nkmg÷/l8of]

\$= lzlf0f l ;sf0 ljlofsnfk

lbg÷ ljifo j:t'	ljlofsnfk
klxnf]M ;~rf/ l;k	-s_ lzlfnsn] ;~rf/sf nflu ;GbZ agf0{ljbbfyL{ljbbfyLlar ;Dk]f0f ug{nufpgxf] \. ljbbfyLdf lgDg lnltv s'f dfkg ugxf] \M -c_ ;~rf/sf]ljifo k[ksn]xax'k[kt u/]gu/sf] -cf_ ljbbfyLsf] ;gf0 tyf aemf0 l;k . -v_ JolStsf nflu ;~rf/ l;kaf/df 5nknn ug{nuf0{o ;sf nflu kf7b k'tssf] ljlofsnfksf af/df 5nknn ug{ nufpgxf] \. -u_ ;~rf/ kljlofsf tn plNlnltv tTjtsf af/df 5nknn ug{ nufpgxf] \M - k]fs - ;GbZ - df\lod - k[ks - k[7kf]f0f

%= dNof^asg

-s_ kpfjsf/L ;~rf/sf nflu s:tf s:tf l;k rflxG5g\<

-v_ ;~rf/sf dVo dVo tTjxG s]s]xg\<

kf7 M \$

;dxdf sfo{ugI};k

cgdfigt 3G6L !

!= kl/ro

JolSt JolSt ldn7 ;dx aG5 . bDf jf bDfGbf a9L JolStsf] cfabwnf0{ ;dx
elgG5 . ;dxdf sfd ug{JolStnf0{JolSt tyf sfdsf af/df hfgsf/L xfl;n
xgkb5 . ;dx lgdfdf ug{pbb7o ;b:oxZlar cGt/;DaGw tyf sfo{kbwlt jf
kDffnlsf af/df hfgsf/L xfl;n xgkb5 . o:tf klidf hfgsf/L xfl;n ug{f
JolStnf0{Ps cfk;df ldn7 sfd ug{bltfsf]ljsf; ug{;xofu ku5 . o;
kf7df ;dxdf sfd ugI;ksf af/df rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o: kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfYxZ ;dxdf a;7 cfk;df sfo{ug{;lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;ff / jffj/df M ljlegg gfdsf zAb

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljpfnsnk

lbg÷ ljfoj:t	ljfotsnk
klxntfM ;dx sfo{sf] kl/ro	-s_ ljbbfYnf0{ sf8kk/ lng nufpg] / ;dfg sf8{epsf] ;tyl - klxrfg ug{nufpg] ;dfg sf8{epsf] ;tylxZnf0{;u}a:g kl]fxg u/L ;dfg sfo{sf cfwf/df ;dx agfpg nufpgxf] \. lgZrt sfd ;DkGg ug{JolSt JolSt ldn7 ug{kljjlofnf0{ ;dx elgG5 egl kl6 kf/lbgxf] \. -v_ slff sfo{ug{S:tf]s:tf]ahfd ;dx lgdfdf ul/G5 < 5nkin - ug{nufpgxf] \. -u_ ;dfjZl ;dx lgdfdf ug{cfwf/ s]s]xfnfg\< 5nkin cfwf/df lgDg lnltv klfnf0{;dx lgdfdf dfGg ;lsG5 h:t}M JolStsf]?lr, rfxgfsf cfwf/ ln ^a usf cfwf/ hfthflt, eflifs cfwf/ ;dfg kl]lgwTjsf]cfwf/ a:g]lfd -efunls cgej sf cfwf/ ;dxnf0{kZg ugxf] \. -3_ Jofj:flos sfo{ug{S:tf] ;dxsf]cfjZostf k5< 5nkin - ugxf] \. -a_ 3/ kl/jf/df a]af, jf cGo sb} Jofj:flos sfd ubf{ - ;fdlxs Zkdf s;/L ;DkGg xG5 . 5nkin ug{nufpgxf] \. -r_ sRrf kbry{Nofpg] rDf agfpg] / ^a ufpg] agg] amg] ahf/ n ^a hfg
bf]tjM ;dxdf sfo{ug{ l;k	ket]sf/L ;dx sfo{ug{Joj ;fol;u s:tf s:tf l;k rfxG5g\ . tn lbOPsf l;ksf cfwf/df 5nkin ugxf] \M - ;fdflhs]s/Ofsf]l;k - lhDd]f/L af8kf8 ugI;k - k/:k7 ;xofu ugI;k - ;dxdf g]tj kbfg ugI;k - ;dxsf]nlo tyf sfo{kljjlof ljsf; ugI;k - cGt/jDlSts tyf ;~rf/ l;k cflb .

%= dNof^aSg

-s_ ;dx sfo{egsf]s]xf]<

-v_ ;dx lgdfdf ubf{Wofg lbgkg]klfxZ s]s]xfnfg\<

kf7 M %

cGt/jØlSts l;k

cgðflgt 3G6L M !

!= kl/ro

;fdGGo Jofj;flos l;ksf nflu cGt/jØlSts l;k rflxG5 . JolStut tyf
sfoffolo cyjf Jofj;flos hljgnf0{cGt/jØlSts l;k rflxG5 . o; kf7df
cGt/jØlSts l;ksf]cjwf/Off tyf kpfusf af/df 5nkn ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGtOdf ljbbyl{x; bxfosf sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\m
-s_ cGt/jØlSts l;ksf]cy{atfpg .
-v_ cGt/jØlSts l;ksf]kpfu ug{.

#= cfjZos ;fduL ;f / jftfj/Of

kff]f]kl k/; s]L, ud, ;f0gk, cGt/jØlSts l;ksf] cjwf/Off n]vPsf]
sf8gfB{cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljbfsnfk

klxnf]m cGt/jØlSts l;k	-s_ JolStdf ns] a;sf lfdtf, cGt/jØlSts ljbbyl{df ePsf] k tef / lfdtfsf cfwf/df cGt/jØlSts l;ksf]af/df k 6 kfg] -v_ ljbbyl{ ljbbyl{arsf] ;DaGwsf nflu bxfosf klfd 5nkn ugxf] \m -slffdf ;f]x; ;ü -6f]ndf jf ufp3/df l5d]L -3/df ef0, alxgl, lbbL, bf0 -;dXdf ;dX ;b:o -cG0 -u_ ljbbyl{/ lzlfslarsf] ;DaGw -u?÷u?cfd -l;sf0 ;xhstf{ -cleefjs -l5d]L -cG0
bf]f]m cGt/jØlSts l;ksf]kpfu	-s_ ljbbyl{nf0 lr7Lsf]vfd agfpg nufpgxf] \. -v_ rf/ hgf ljbbyl{nf0{ldn] vfd agfpg nufpgxf] \. -u_ klxnf rf/ hgfsf]lhDd]f/L :ki6 ug{nufpgxf] \.  ljbbyl{f]vfd agf0;skl5 bxfosf kZgsf]hjfk lbg nufpgxf] \m -s_ klxnf/ bf]f]JolStlarsf] ;DaGw s:tf]lyof]<

	To:t}u/L klxnf[sf];DaGw t;[]tyf rfy]ü s:tf]lyof]< Pjd\k[sf/n]bf]t;[]/ rfy]ar s:tf];DaGw lyof]< -v_ sfddf cGt/jø]Sts l;ksf]cfjZostf slt xbf]/x5 < -u_ ca cGt/jø]Sts l;k eg[sf] s] xf] < cGtodf sf8afBdf n]Psf cGt/jø]Sts l;ksf] kl/efiff k tt u/L 5nk n ug{f] \. -3_ dfly k tt u/L cGt/jø]Sts l;ksf] cfjZostfaf/] 5nk n ug{yk ljjofsnfk u/fpgxf] \.
--	--

%= dMof^asg

- s_ cGt/jø]Sts l;k eg[sf]s]xf]<
- v_ cGt/jø]Sts l;ksf]kpf] s;/L ug{;lsG5 <
- u_ ljjbfy]{hljgdf cGt/jø]Sts l;k lsg rflxG5 <

^= yk hfgsf/L

- Jofj;flos hljg ;k|n agfpg bxfosf jø]Sts uOf rflxG5g\W
- s_ k|tabwtf÷nuglzntf
 - v_ OdfGbfl/tf÷lgoldttf
 - u_ st{olgi7÷st{ok/fo0ftf
 - 3_ ;lxioftf÷wøtf
 - a_ efts cfsifff (Appearance)
 - r_ Integiny÷ g|tj l;k
 - 5_ ;fdlxs sfdsf]efjgf
 - h_ lhDdJf/L tyf sfD;ü l;k .

Psf0 M %

Joj;fo

cgdfigt 3G6L - @

kf7 M!

Joj;fosf]kl/ro / dxTTj

!= kl/ro

o; kf7df Joj;fosf] ;fdfco kl/ro / Joj;fo ubf{ xg] kmf0bfxč h:t} M
/fhuf/sf]l;hčf, cflyč kłlt, :yfglo ;fdul[sf]pkofu, ljbžl dbf cfhč cflb
;dl6Psf]5 .

@= pbbžo

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbylč lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\ M
-s_ Joj;fosf]kl/ro atfpg
-v_ Joj;fosf]kmf0bf atfpg
-u_ kl/jf/n]ckgfPsf]Joj;fodf ;xofu ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/0f

-s_ Joj;fo, pbbfu snsf/vfgf cflbsf lrxč, :yfglo Joj;foaf6 pTkflbt
7f] ;fdulxč .
-v_ Joj;fol / Joj;fo ;~rfng ePsf]:yfg cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljpfsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t'	ljlfpsnfk
klxnf] M Joj;fosf] kl/ro	-s_ ljbbylčnf0{cfk\gf]3/kl/jf/ tyf ;dbfodf ;~rfng ePsf Joj;foxč l6kf6 ug{nuf0{/ l6kf6nf0{jldz M snf]kf6ldf l6kb} hfgxf] \. -v_ Joj;fosf] kl/rodf 5nkn ubf snf]kf6ldf nlvPsf abfxč Joj;fo xg\ls xfgg\56bf0{Joj;fosf]kl/ro :ki6 kfgxf] \. -u_ ljbbylčnf0{ rf/ ;dxdf ljeftg u/L k]oš ;dxnf0{tnsf ljifoxčaf/]hfgsf/l lng kžgxč tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \ M -c_ Joj;fo ;~rfng ug{cfjZos kgf;fdulxč tyf nufgl -cf_ Joj;fo ;~rfng ug{k/f ug[kg[klj]lofxč -0_ pTkflbt ;fdulxčsf]ahf/ Joj:yfkg -0_ Joj;foaf6 xg]kmf0bfxč . -3_ k]oš ;dxnf0{kžgfjnl tof/ kfg{nuf0{Pp6f Pp6f Joj;fodf u0{Joj;folnf0{epl ;rgfxč ;asng ug{uksfo{lbgfx] \.
bf] f] M Joj;fosf] dxTTj	-s_ k]oš ;dxnf0{ ;asint ;rgfsf cfwf/df kltj]g tof/ ug{ nufpgxf] \. ;fy}slfddf kltt ug{nuf0{5nkn u/L Joj;fosf] dxTTj tyf kmf0bfsf af/df clGtd ;rl tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \. -v_ cfk\gf]3/df ckgf0Psf Joj;foxč atfpg / pSt Joj;fodf cfk[h]u/šf] ;xofusf af/df slfddf 5nkn ug{nufpg}.

%= dNo^asg

-s_ ljbby{xzsf] ;xeflutf, nugzln^tf / kltlt cflb sfo\$] c]nf\$g u/L
dNo^asgsf nflu clen^y /fv^gx^f]\.

-v_ lgDgfg';f/sf kZgx^zsf]pTt/ n^yg nufpgx^f]\

-c_ ltd^f]kl/jf/n]s]sfd ub^IcfPsf 5g\< n^y .

-cf_ ltd^f]kl/jf/n] ub^IcfPsf] sfd Joj ;fo x^f]ls x^fg < x^f]eg]To ;sf
sf/of s]s]xg\< n^y .

-0_ Joj ;fosf k^fr c^fdx^{TT}j n^y .

^= yk lgb^Ig

lzlfsn]k^pufTds sfo{ l^fq edof / ;^f]JolStsf]Joj:yf k^wgf^wofks;ü ;dGjo
ug^f]\.

kf7 M @

gkfndf jlf tyf u}jlfidf cfwf/t
k/Dk/fut Joj;fosf]kl/ro

cgdfllgt 3G6L- @

!= kf7 kl/ro

o; kf7df gkfndf ;~rflnt k/Dk/fut Joj;fo / jlf tyf u}jlfidf cfwf/t
Joj;fox;sf af/df ;fdfGo hfgsf/L k|t't ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbZo

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbyl; lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\\
-s_ k/Dk/fut Joj;fosf]kl/ro lbg
-v_ s[lfdf cfwf/t Joj;fosf]kl/ro lbg
-u_ u}sf]idf cfwf/t Joj;fosf]kl/ro lbg

#= cfjZos ;fdul; / jftfj/Of

-s_ k/Dk/fut Joj;fo, s[lf / u}sf]idf cfwf/t Joj;fo cflbsf lrxq;
-v_ :yfglo Joj;foaf6 pTkflbt 7f; ;fdulx; Joj;fo ;~rfng ePsf]:yfg,
Joj;fol cflb .

\$= lzlfOf l;sf0 ljpfsnfk

lbg÷l jifoj:t	ljpfsnfk
klxnf]M gkfndf k/Dk/fut Joj;fosf] kl/ro	-s_ ljbbyl;nf0{k/Dk/fut Joj;fo eg]sf]s]xf]<egl kZg ub] k'}{1fgsf]klxrfg ugxf]\\. -v_ ljbbyl;nf0{cfklgf]3/kl/jf/ tyf ;dbfodf k/Dk/fb]v ub] cfPsf Joj;fox; 5nkln ug{nuf0{sfnfkf6ldf l6kf\$ ugxf]\\. -h:t}M sk8f l;pg; hTtf agfpg; /f8lkfvl aG; cf/g rnfpg' cflb . -u_ kf7o k':tsdf lbOPsf]l jifoj:t'5nkln u/L k/Dk/fut Joj;fosf] kl/ro sf af/df 5nkln ugxf]\\. ;fy} sfnfkf6ldf n]vPsf Joj;fox; k/Dk/fut Joj;fo xg\ ls xf]gg\ 56bfp nufpgxf]\\. -3_ ljbbyl;nf0{5nklnsf cfwf/df k/Dk/fut Joj;fosf]kl/ro n]vg nuf0{sllfdf k t't ug{nufpgxf]\\. -a_ k/Dk/fut Joj;fosf]kl/ro :ki6 kfl/lbgxf]\\. -r_ ljbbyl;nf0{b0{;dxdf ljeftg ugxf]\\. Pp6f ;dxnf0{s[lf / csf];dxnf0{u}sf]idf cfwf/t Joj;fosf]lgDg lnltv abfx;sf cfwf/df c]nf]sg eDof u/L ;'rgf ;'a'sng ug{u}sf0{lbgxf]M -c_ Joj;fo ;~rfng ug{cfjZos ;fdulsf]k kt -cf_ kpfu xg]d];g tyf c]nf/x; -0_ pTkfbg xg];fdulsf]l j j/Of -0{ lajll l j t/Of xg]:yfg

bf] f]M gkfndf j]lif tyf u} j]lifdf cfwfl/t Joj;fox;	-s_ k]o\$;dXnf0{ ; ^a sInt ;'rgfx;sf cfwf/df k]tj]g tof/ ug{nuf0{sIffdf k]tt ug{nufpgxf}\. -v_ k]ttls/Of / 5nk]nsf cfwf/df s[if / u}s[ifdf cfwfl/t Joj;fosf]kl/ro n]yg nufpgxf)\. -u_ lzlfns]cfjZos k[7kf]fOf k]pg ugxf)\.
---	---

%= dNof^asg

- s_ ljbbyk;sf] ;xeffutf, nugzIntf, k]ttls/Of cflb sfo\$]cjnt]sg u/L
cfjZos k[7kf]fOf lbg]/ k]pufTds dNof^asgsf nflu clen]y /fvgxf)\.
 - v_ lgDgfg';f/sf k]Zgx;sf]pTt/ n]yg nufpgxf)\M
 - c_ k/Dk/fut Joj;fosf]kl/ro lb0{sg}kfr c]f pbfx/Of n]y .
 - cf_ s[ifdf cfwfl/t Joj;fo eg\$]s]xf]< kfr c]f pbfx/Of n]y .
 - 0_ u}s[ifdf cfwfl/t Joj;fo eg\$]s]xf]< ltg c]f pbfx/Of n]y .
 - 0_ tn lbOPsf Joj;fonf0{s[if / u}s[ifdf jul\$ /Of u/ M
- gkfnl sfuh pbb]u, wfg s6b]ldn, 06f sf/vfgf, 6fon sf/vfgf, 9^auf vfgl,
hTtf lgdf

^= yk lgb]g

- lzlfns] k]pufTds sfo{ lq epOf / ;]JolStsf] Joj:yf k]wgfWofks;ü
;dGjo u/L lzlf0sf j]ddf afwf gkg]u/L ldnfpgkg]5 .

kf7 M # :yfglo :t/df rn\$;fgf Joj;fosf]hfgsf/L cgdfllgt 3G6L-!

!:= kl/ro

o; kf7df xfd] b]sf] :yfglo lfd ;~rfng xg] ;fgf Joj;foxsf af/]df
;fdfGo hfgsf/L k]tt ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbZo

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbyl; lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\\
-s_ :yfglo :t/df ;~rfnt ;fgf Joj;fosf]kl/ro lbg
-v_ :yfglo :t/df ;~rfnt ;fgf Joj;fosf]vhl ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdul ; / jftfj/Of

-s_ :yfglo Joj;fosf lrgx;
-v_ :yfglo Joj;foaf6 pTkflbt 7f; ;fdul;
-u_ :yfglo Joj;fo ;~rfng ePsf]:yfg, Joj;fol cflb .

\$= lzlfOf l;sf0 ljjofsnfk

lbg÷ljifoj:t	ljlofsnfk
klxnf M	-s_ ljbbyl;nf0{ :yfglo Joj;fo eg]sf] s] xf egl kZg ub]k]{
:yfglo :t/df	1fgsf]klxrfg ugxf] \.
rn\$;fgf	-v_ ljbbyl;nf0{ cfklgf] 3/kl/jf/ tyf ;dbfodf ub] cfPsf
Joj;fosf]	Joj;foxsf 5nkln ug{nuf0{sfnf]kf6ldf l6kf6 ugxf] \.
hfgsf/L	-u_ kf7o k'tsdf lbPsf]ljifoj:t' 5nkln u/L :yfglo Joj;fosf]
	kl/roaf/]df 5nkln ub]sfnf]kf6ldf n]vPsf Joj;foxsf
	:yfglo Joj;fo xg]ls xfgg\56bpg nufpgxf] \.
	-3_ ljbbyl;nf0{5nklnsf cfwf/df :yfglo Joj;fosf]kl/ro n]g
	nuf0{slfddf k]tt ug{nufpgxf] \.
	-a_ k]tltsf cfwf/df k/Dk/fut :yfglo Joj;fosf] kl/ro :ki6
	kfl/lbgxf] \.
	-r_ ljbbyl;nf0{;dbfodf ePsf :yfglo Joj;fosf] vhl ug{nuf0{
	;rl tof/ u/L slfddf k]tt ug{nufpgxf] \.
	-5_ :yfglo :t/df ;~rfnt t/sf/L v]l, uf0{kfng, sv/f kfng,
	a^u/ kfng, s6fgl lk;fgl, pbbu, kllgf/ pbbu cflbsf
	af/]df 5nkln u/fpg].

%= dMof^sg

-s_ ljbbyl;sf] ;xflutf, nugzlnf, k]ttls/Of cflb sfo\$]c]nf]sg u/L
cfjZos k[7kf]Of lbg]/ kpfufds dMof^sgsf nflu clen] /fvgxf] \.

-v_ lgDgfg';f/sf kZgxsf]pTt/ n]g nufpgxf] \\
- :yfglo Joj;fosf]kl/ro lb0{sg}kfr c]f pbbx/Of n]v .
- तिम्रो समुदायमा भएका स्थानीय व्यवसायको खोजी गरी सूची बनाऊ ।

^= yk lgbZg

lzlfsn]kpfufds sfo{ lfd epOf / ;]JolStsf]Joj:yf k]vfg]wofks;u ;dGjo
u/L ldnfpgkg]5 .

Psfo M ^

Jofkf/ / ahf/ Joj:yfkg

cgdfilgt 3G6L - !

kf7 M !

Jofkf/sf]kl/ro

!:= kl/ro

o; kf7df Jofkf/sf] ;fdfGo kl/ro, Jofkf/sf]k[7eId, j:t'ljlgdob]v cfwlgs
Jofkf/;Ddsf]hfgsf/L cflb ;d]6Psf]5 .

@= pbbZo

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfyLx; lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xb]5g\m
-s_ Jofkf/sf]kl/ro atfpg
-v_ kl/jf/n]ckgfPsf]Jofkf/df ;xof]u ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/0f

-s_ Jofkf/s sf/faf/ emNsg]lrqx;
-v_ Jofkf/L / Jofkf/ ;~rfng ePsf]:yfg cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 lj]ofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t	lj]ofsnfk
klxnf M Jofkf/sf] kl/ro	-s_ ljbbfyLx;nf0{ cfk]gf] 3/kl/jf/ tyf ;dbfodf ePsf Jofkf/x; l6kf6 ug{nuf0{sfnfkf6ldf jldz M n]b}hfgxf] \. -v_ sfnfkf6ldf n]vPsf Jofkf/x;dwo] s;s;sf] kl/jf/n]s] s]Jofkf/ u/sf 5f]egl kZg ub]cfk]gf]kl/jf/n]ckgfPsf] Jofkf/sf af/df kl/ro / p;n]ug] ;xof]u kn]knf]atfpg nufpgxf] \. -u_ cGTodf lzlf0f Jofkf/sf] kl/ro :ki6 kfb] cfjZos k[7kf]0f kbf] ugxf] \.

%= dNofa^sg

-s_ ljbbfyLx;sf] ;xeflutf, nugzlnf / k]ltt cflb sfo\$] c]nf]sg u/L
dNofa^sgsf nflu clen] /fvgxf] \.
-v_ lgDgfg';f/sf kZgx;sf]pTt/ n]g nufpgxf] \m
-c_ Jofkf/ eg\$]s]xf]< n]v .
-cf_ ltdf] ;dbfodf ;~rfng ePsf k;nx;sf] ;'L agfp .
-0_ sb]Ps Jofkf/sf] gfd n]v. pSt Jofkf/ ubf{ltldn] s] s] ;xof]u ug{
;S5f]< n]v .

^= yk lgbZg

:yfglo ;dbfodf ljleGg k;nx; ;~rfng ePsf xG5g\ . Itg} k;nsf
5f]f5f]Lx; ljbbfnodf cfPsf xG5g\ . Jofkf/sf]kl/ro / ;xof]usf] ;DaGwdf
pgLx;sf cgejx; eGg nuf0{slfddf 5nkln u/fpgxf] \ . cfjZos k[7kf]0f
lzlf0f]k]ltt ugxf] \.

gf] M 6fh, 5/l5d]df ePsf k;nsf af/f] atfPdf ce M ;lhnf]k5{.

kf7 M @

Jofkf/sf]lsl;d tyf kxř

cgdfllgt 366L- @

!= kl/ro

o; kf7df :yfglo :t/df ;~rfng ePsf cfwf/df Jofkf/nf0{ljleGg lsl;ddf
jul\$ /Of, Jofkf/sf]kxřdf offtoftsf]eldsf cflb h:tf ljifo:j:t' ;d]6Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfyl{x; lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\m
-s_ :yfglo Jofkf/sf]c]nf]sg u/L Jofkf/nf0{ljleGg ljll; dn]jul\$ /Of ug{
-v_ :yfglo JolStx;n] ;fdfg vl/b tyf lajl ug]ahf/x;sf]gfd atfpg

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/Of

ljleGg ;fdul ařg /flvPsf lřqx; , ljleGg ;x/ ahf/sf lřqx; , k;n
;~rfng ePsf]yfg cflb .

\$= lzlfOf l;sf0 lj]ofsnfk

lbgt-ljifo:j:t	lj]ofsnfk
klxn]m Jofkf/sf] lsl;d	-s_ ljbbfyl{x;nf0{cfk\g]3/kl/jf/ tyf ;dbfodf ePsf Jofkf/x; l6kf6 ug{nuf0{sfnfkf6ldf jldz\ n\yb}hfgxf] \. -v_ Jofkf/sf] kl/rod] 5nk\in ub] sfnfkf6ldf n]vPsf abfx; Jofkf/ xg\ jf xfggg\ 56bfp] / Jofkf/sf] -j:t' ljlgdob]v xfn;Dd kl/ro :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -u_ ljbbfyl{n]f0{rf/ ;dXd] l]efhg ugxf] \-eP;Dd k]o]s ;dXd] Jofkf/s kl/jf/af6 cfPsf] sDtdf Ps hgf ljbbfyl{x;dfjz ug] . k]o]s ;dXnf0{tnsf abfx;sf cfwf/df 5nk\in u/fP/ kl]t]bg tof/ ug{nuf0{kl]t' ug{nufpg]m -c_ Jofkf/ ;~rfng ug{cfjZos kg] ;fdul{x; tyf nufgl -cf_ ;fdfgx;sf]pknAwtf -0_ ;fdfgx;sf]lajll ljt/Of tyf knfObf -0] Jofkf/df ljbbfyl{x;af6 xg] ;xofu -3_ ;a} ;dXsf]kl]tldf 5nk\in u/f0{pbb7ocg'k ljbbfyl{x;n] 1fg, l;k xfl;n u/] jf gu/sf]n\fhf]v u/L cfjZos k[7kf]fOf lbg]sf ;fy}dNof^sgsf nflu clen]v /fvGxf] \.

%= dNof^sg

-s_ ljbbfyl{x;sf] ;xflut, nugzln]t / kpf]ufTds sfo{cflbsf]c]nf]sg u/L
dNof^sgsf nflu clen]v /fvGxf] \m
-v_ lgDfg';f/sf kZgx;sf]pTt/ n]g nuf0{dNof^sg ugxf] \m
-c_ Jofkf/ eg]sf]s]xf] < n]v .
-cf_ klxn]klxn]sf dfg;x;n]s;/L Jofkf/ ubf{/x5g\< Ps cgR5]df n]v .
-0_ ltdln]ltd]kl/jf/nf0{s] ;xofu u5f] n]v .

^= yk lgb7g

lzlfOf ubf{:yfglo kl/jzcg'k lj]ofsnfk ;~rfng ugkg]5 .

kf7 M #

la jlf l;k

cgdfigt 366L - Ps

!= kf7 kl/ro

o; kf7df :yfglo :t/df ;~rfng ePsf Jofkf/x;sf]cfwf/df Jofkf/nf0{ljleGg
lsl;ddf jul\$ /of ug{ Jofkf/sf] kx'rdf offtoftsf]eldsf cflb h:tf ljifo j:t'
;dl6Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfyl{x; lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\W
-s_ :yfglo Jofkf/sf]c jnfsg u/L Jofkf/nf0{ljleGg ljll;dn] jul\$ /of ug{
-v_ :yfglo JolStx;n] ;fdfg vl/b tyf lajl ug{ahf/x;sf]gfd eGg

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/Of

ljleGg ;fdul aRg /flvPsf lrxq; , ljleGg ;x/ ahf/sf lrxq; , k;n
;~rfng ePsf]yfg cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t	lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlofsnfk
klxnf]M Jofkf/sf] lsl;d	-s_ ljbbfyl{x;nf0{ cfklgf] 3/kl/jf/ tyf ;dbfodf ePsf Jofkf/x; l6kf6 ug{nufpg]/ l6kf6nf0{sfz M snfk]6ldf n\yb}hfgxf] \. -v_ Jofkf/sf] kl/rodf 5nk'n ub]snfk]6ldf n]vPsf abfx; Jofkf/ xg\ls xfgg\56bpg]/ Jofkf/sf]-j:t' ljlgdob]v xfn;Dd kl/ro :kl6 kfgkf] \. -u_ ljbbfyl{nf0{ rf/ ;dXd f]efhg ug]-eP;Dd k]o's ;dXd Jofkf/s kl/jf/af6 cfPsf]sdtdf Ps hgf ljbbfyl{x;dfjz ug] / k]o's ;dxnf0{tnsf abfx;sf cfwf/df 5nk'n u/f0{ kl]j]bg tof/ ug{nuf0{kl'tt ug{nufpgxf] \. -c_ Jofkf/ ;~rfng ug{cfjZos kg];fdulx; tyf nufgl -cf_ ;fdfgx;sf]pknAwtf -0_ ;fdfgx;sf]lajl lj t/Of tyf knfObf -0_ Jofkf/df ljbbfyl{af6 xg] ;xofu . -3_ ;a; ;dxsf]k]lttdf 5nk'n u/f0{pbb7ocg'k ljbbfyl{x;n] 1fg, l;k xfl;n u/]gu/sf]n\vhf]v u/L cfjZos k[7kf]0f lbgSf ;fy}dNof^sgsf nflu clen]v /fvgxf] \.

%= dNof^sg

-s_ ljbbfyl{x;sf] ;xflutf, nugzlnf / kpf]ufTds sfo{cflbsf]c jnfsg u/L
dNof^sgsf nflu clen]v /fvgxf] \.
-v_ lgDgfg';f/sf kZgx;sf]pTt/ n\vg nufpgxf] \.
-c_ Jofkf/ eg\$]s]xf]< n]v .
-cf_ klxn]klxn\$sf dflg;n]s;/L Jofkf/ ubf{/x\$g< Ps cgR5]df n]v .
-0_ Jofkf/df lj jlf l;kx; s]s]kb5, ;'l agfp .

^= yk lgb7g

lzlf0f ubf{:yfglo kl/j]zcg'k ljlofsnfk ;~rfng ug[kg]5 .

kf7 M \$

xf6 ahf/

cgdfigt 3G6L - !

!= kl/ro

o; kf7df :yfglo :t/df ;~rfng ePsf Jofkf/x¿sf cfwf/df Jofkf/nf0{ljleGg
lsl;ddf jul\$/Of ug{ Jofkff/sf] kx'rdf oftfofssf]elbsf cflb h:tf ljifo:j:t'
;dl6Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfyL¿ lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xbl5g\\
-s_ :yfglo Jofkf/sf]c]nf]sg u/l Jofkf/nf0{ljleGg ljll;dn]jul\$/Of ug{
-v_ :yfglo JolStx¿n];fdg vl/b tyf lajl ug{ahf/x¿sf]gfd eGg

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;fl / jftfj/Of

ljleGg ;fdul aRg /flvPsf lrx¿, ljleGg ;x/ ahf/sf lrx¿, k;n
;~rfng ePsf:yfg cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo:j:t	ljlofsnfk
klxnf]M Jofkf/sf] lsl;d	-s_ xf6 ahf/sf]c]nf]sg ug{nufpg]. To;sf af/Of Pp6f kltjlg nvg nuf0{ slfddf kltt ug{nufpg] / Jofkf/ ;~rfng, Joj:yfkg Jofkf/sf lsl;d cflbsf]af/Of kl6 kl/lbgxf]\\. -v_ glhssf]xf6 ahf/df :ynut eDof u/f0{ xf6 ahf/sf af/Of Pp6f kltjlg slfddf kltt u/fpgxf]\\. -u_ xf6ahf/ gnfUg] 7fpdf xf6 ahf/sf af/Of ljbbfyL¿df 5nknn u/f0{xf6ahf/sf]dxTTj tyf ljlofsnfksf]af/Of kl6 kfl/lbgxf]\\.

%= dMofa5g

-s_ ltdf]7fpdf xf6 ahf/ slxn]nfU5 <
-v_ xf6df s]s]xG5 <
-u_ xf6ahf/sf kif0bf / dxTTj n]v .

^= yk lgb7g

lzlf0f ubf{:yfglo kl/j¿cg¿k ljlofsnfk ;~rfng ug{kG]5 .

gfb || tn lb0Psf Psf0 ;ft t/sf/L vjLbLv Psf0 rfv l;nf0 agf0dlla]sg}rf/ Psf0
dfq cll0og cll0fkg ug{g}5 .

Psf0 || &

t/sf/L vjL

cgdfllgt 3G6L || !^

kf7 || !

s/]f af/Lsf]kl/ro

!:= kl/ro

o; Psf0df s/]f af/Lsf] tof/L, df6f] / df} dcf;f/sf] t/sf/L afnLsf] 5gf6,
lapsf] 5gf6, Jof8sf] tof/L, agf6f] x] rfx, Jof8 / agf6f l;rf0 ug{ tl/sf,
sDkf]6 dn agfpg] tl/sf x}sf] kljw :yfglo :t/df g}l jbbfyL x}nf0{ l;sfpg
vflhPsf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; Psf0sf]cGTodf l jbbfyL x} lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\||
-s_ s/]f af/Lsf]5gf6 tyf tof/L ug{
-v_ df6f]sf]pj{f zlSt ;Hf0f ug{tl/sf atfpg / k}p}z} ug{
-u_ df6f] / df} dcf;f/sf] t/sf/L 5gf6 ug{
-3_ l;rf0 ug{tl/sf klxrfg ug{
-a_ lap 5gf6 ug{Aof8 agfpg tyf agf{pdfg{/ ;fg{
-r_ sDkf]6 dn agfpg] tl/sf k}p}z} ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f, jftfj/0f

l jbbfno xfttleqsf] hUuf dn, glhssf] s[ssf] s/]f af/L, s6f] sf]fnf]
sf]fnl, t/sf/L, k}nkln, klksf lap, la?jfx x}, xhf/L, k}^ufl/s dn, /f;folgs
dn, sl6gfzs l jiffbl, /f]ugfzs l jiffbl, ufpdf vl6Psf h}6L÷h}6L=P=, s[if
pkzfvf tyf zfvf sfofno cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 l j}ofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t	lj}ofsnfk
klxnf] s/]f af/Lsf]kl/ro	-s_ s/]f af/Laf/]l jbbfyL x}sf]wf/0ff aeL 5nkln ug{x}f] \. -v_ pglx x}sf]3/df s]s:tf k}sf/sf s/]f af/L ug{kl}ng 5 hfgsf/L ln0{ s/]f af/Lsf]kl/ro :ki6 kfg{x}f] \. -u_ eflnsf nflu 3/af6 s6f] sf]fnf] ;fdul x} ln0{ cfpq eGgxf] \.
bf]f] / t]f] df6f] / df} dcf;f/sf] t/sf/L 5gf6 -ynut sfo{	-s_ s/]f af/Ldf pTkbfg xg]ljleGg t/sf/L, k}nkln, k}nx x}sf nflu ljleGg df6f]sf lsl;dx x}af/]5nkln ug{x}f] \. -v_ h/f vfg] t/sf/L x} / df6f]fly xg] t/sf/L x}af/] tyf df} dcf;f/ afnL nufpg] tl/sf af/Ldf pNn] ug{x}f] \. -u_ ljleGg lsl;dsf df6f]sf] gdf; ;^sng ug{ nufpgxf] \. -k:tssf]k} g=\$! cg;f/ ug{x}f] \. l jbbfnodf s/]f af/L gePdf glhssf] ls;fgsf] s/]f af/L k}pfu ug{x}f] jf cleefjssf] s/]f af/L k}pfu ug{af]f udnf h:tf v] hfg]

	j:tdf df6f]e/L klg ug{;lsG5 .
Rff]M Aof8sf] tof/Laf/] kpf]Tds sfo{	-s_ l;hgcg';f/sf] s/]faf/L tof/ ug{:sh xftfleqs] hUufdf vGg] c]hf/x;sf] ;xof]uaf6 ljbbf]L;nf0{%-* hgfsf] uk agfP/ vGg]tl/sf jof6 u/L vGg]sdfs]tl/sf b]fpgxf] \. -v_ ef]nkN6sf]kl/o8df klg ;f]sfof0{lg/Gt/tf lb0{sfo{k/f u/fpg nufpgxf] \. -u_ ef]nsf]kl/o8df lap 5gf6sf nflu 3/af6 k]t xg]ljleGg lapx;sf] ; ^a sng ug{nufpgxf] \.
kfrf]M lapsf]5gf6	-s_ lap eGgn] s]aleG5 eg] ljbbf]L;sf] wf/0ff lngxf] \. pglx;nf0{/fd] ;kif lapx; 5gf6 ug{nufpgxf] \. lapsf] dxTTj / c;n lapsf kdv u0fx;af/] 5nk n u/fpgxf] \. -v_ ljp 5gf6 tl/sf af/] ls;fg jf h]6=P nf0{ slff lng nufpg] .
5gf6 s/]f af/Ldf dnvfbbsf]kpf]	-s_ Aof8sf nflu tof/ kf/]sf] hUufdf sDkf]6 dn, uf] dn cfjZos dfqdf /fvL df6df ld;f0{ hldgnf0{ 8bf ^a tyf g;{Lsf nflu plot tof/ kfg{nufpgxf] \. -v_ dnvfbbsf]dxTTjaf/]5nk n u/L hfgsf/L u/fpgxf] \. -u_ æg]kndf kdv Jofj;flos t/sf/L afnl hftx;Æ eGg]k'ts s]if ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ s]baf6 @)^÷^& kpf]zt as lng]jf ;daGWL ;f] JolSta6 slff lng nufpg] .
;ftf] M Aof8÷ 8bf ^a df lap /f]g]/ g;{Ldf lap hdfpg]	-s_ sltko ;f]Jof8df /f]g]vfnsf]t/sf/Lsf lap h:t}M dnf, uffh/ ; nud cflb 8bf ^a df /f]g] l;sfpgxf] \. -v_ aGbf, sfpnl, uf]heBf cflbsf]lap g;{Ldf 5g{nufpgxf] \. -u_ To;kl5 aBf{ pdf/] ;fgsf nflu kpf] xg] t/sf/Lsf lapx;sf] ;fg]g;{L agf0{lap 5g{nuf0{/ Jof8dfly k/fn jf ;Ssf 3f';x;n]5fkg nufpgxf] \.
cf7f]M Aof8 / aBf6f] l;'f0 ug]tl/sf	-s_ Jof8df lap tyf g;{Ldf lap /f]kl5 df;dcg';f/ pSt lf]df laxfg tyf a]hsf l;'f0 lbg]Joj:yf ug{ljbbf]L;nf0{;dx 56bfP/ kfgl lbg]Joj:yf ldnfpgxf] \. -v_ k]of uknf0{Pp6f xhf/L lbg]Joj:yf ldnfpgxf] \. -u_ l;'f0sf]cfjZostf / dxTTj atf]pb}la?jf pdg, xsG / vfb kbfy{lngsf nflu kfgl h?/L 5 / xhf/Laf6 l;'f0 lbg' /fd]xG5 eGg]s/f hfgsf/L u/fpgxf] \. -3_ la?jf pdg tyf g;{Lsf]aBf{;kbsf nflu !%-@) lbg;Ddsf] lardf laxfg a]hsf tyf df;d x]L l;'f0 ul//xgkg]xbf l;'f0 lbg]Joj:yf lgoldt ;kdf ug{uksf ljbbf]L;nf0{ lhDdf lbgxf] \. -a_ b0{xktf sfuhtk]sf]kf7 cWofkg ug{nufpgxf] \.

g j f ; f g I	-s_ 36ldf !% lbgkl5 a b f { tof/ xG5 . -v_ l ; k m f / ; a d f h d s f] n f 0 g b] v n f 0 g / a f b] v a f s f] b / l d f tof/ k f / L / f v s f] h l d g d f a b f { ; f g I j f t f j / 0 f a g f p g x f] \ . -u_ P s b 0 { c f b f a b f { l z l f s n] ; f / L c G o a b f { u k c g ; f / ; f / L l ; t f 0 u g k b 5 . -3_ 36ldf c f 7 b ; l b g ; D d ; f / s f] l a ? j f n f 0 { d f } d c g ; f / t y f d f 6 s f] l r ; f k g f c g ; f / l ; t f 0 u g I J o j : y f l d n f p g x f] \ .
b ; f ; u f B d h	-s_ 8 b f a / ; f / s f a b f s f l a r e f u d f c f P s f e m f / k f t x z / d f 6 h f 0 { x n s f t l / s f a f 6 u f B d h u g { s 6 f] t y f v k l s f] ; x f o t f n] l j b b f y l x z n f 0 { t l / s f l ; s f p g x f] \ . -v_ o ; s f] d x T T j t y f c f j Z o s t f a e m f 0 { l k m N 8 d f k l g u g { n u f p g x f] \ . -u_ ; f] s f o { P s l k l / 8 d f g E o f P d f l a x f g t y f a h s f u g I u / L k h s 6 j s s f z k d f l b g x f] \ .
P 3 f / f ; a f n l / f u t y f l s / f l g o G q 0 f	-s_ s / ; f a f / l d f n f U g ; S g] l j l e G g / f u t y f l s / f x z s f] h f g s f / u / f p g x f] \ . -v_ l s / f t y f / f u n f u d f : y f g l o : t / a f 6 k p f u x g] k f a u f l / s l j i f f b l x z a f / l j b b f y l x z n f 0 { ; f l g x f] \ . -u_ g l h s s f] h j 6 l = P = ; s f i f p k z f v d f ; D a G w / f v l a f n l s f] n l f 0 f t y f / f s f j 6 s f n f l u l k m N 8 d f 8 f s l l j b b f y l x z l a r 5 n k i n u / f p g x f] \ .
a f / f ; s D k f] 6 d n s f] k l / r o	-s_ l j b b f y l x z n f 0 { s D k f] 6 d n a f /] ; f v l p g l x z s f] o ; k l t s f] a e m f 0 ; g k l 5 c k u j f s D k f] 6 d n e g s f] s] x f] < o ; s f] a g f p g] t l / s f / ; f ; f w g c f l b a f /] 5 n k i n u / L k l 6 k f g x f] \ . -v_ c f p b f] s l f f s f n f l u s D k f] 6 l k 6 a g f p g s f n f l u 3 / a f 6 c f j Z o s v G g] ; f w g x z N o f p g n u f p g x f] \ .
t j f / r f w ; s D k f] 6 l k 6 l g d f 0 f t y f u g I s f d	-s_ s / ; f a f / l s f] P s 5 p d f u k c g ; f / g } c f j Z o s t f c g ; f / s f] s D k f] 6 l k 6 - v f 8 n v G g x f] \ . -v_ P s u k s f l j b b f y l x z n f 0 { s D k f] 6 d n v f 8 n d f / f v g n u f 0 { u f 0 { u f 7 s f] ; f t / , e m f / k f t , k / f n , k f t x z , j g h a u n g l h s e P ; s s f k f t , 3 / f x z a 6 N g n u f p g x f] \ . -u_ v f 8 n v g l k / f e P k l 5 v f 8 n s f] k h a f 6 s D k f] 6 d n k p f u x g] l r h x z / f v b } k f g l , r g f c f l b 5 g I / : 6 k : 6 k d f e b I n h f g] s / f a t f p g x f] \ . -3_ o f] s f o { v f 8 n k / f g x b f ; D d n u f t f / u b I n h f g] J o j : y f l d n f p g x f] \ .
k G w f ; / ; f ; f ;	-s_ s / ; f a f / l s f] P s s g f d f s D k f] 6 d n a g f p g] l r h x z j l d z m

ykf/] sDkf]6 dn agfpg] tl/sf	Pskl5 csf[u/L ykf/L skfP/ dn agfpg]tl/sf atfpgxf] \. -v_ ljbbfylvk;nf0{vfn8]tl/sf / ;f]tl/sfsf]k/s atfpgxf] \. -u_ ufp"3/df o:t]tl/sfaf6 ug[rngsf]klg 5nknn ugxf] \. -3_ lglZrt tx;Dd ykf/] /fvkl5 To;nf0{Ps b0{dlxgfk15 knsfP/ /fv]tl/sf / dxTjdfly klg 5nknn u/fpgxf] \.
------------------------------------	--

%= d\fof^sg

- s_ s/]f af/L tof/L s;/L ug{;lsG5 < n]v .
- v_ g;{L Jof8sf]tof/Lsf nflu rflxg]cfhf/x;sf]gfd n]v .
- u_ h/f vfg]sb}kfr cfP t/sf/L n]v .
- 3_ g;{Ldf s]s]l;rf0 ugkb5 <
- a_ sDkf]6 dn s;/L agf0G5 <

^= yk lgbzsg

- s_ glhssf]s[lif zfvf÷kzfvfsf h]6l= / h]6l=P=;ü ;Dks{/fvL xfn e0/x]sf
t/sf/L v]lsf]klj]lwaf/]hfgsf/L lngxf] \.
- v_ s[lif ;rfz zfvfaf6 k]flzt s/]f tyf t/sf/L afnl ;DaGWL a]snP Pjd\
kDknP x; x]L cGo hfgsf/L ljbbfylvk;nf0{lbpgxf] \.
- u_ s[lif 8fo/L @)^&, t/sf/L v]L klj]lw tflnsf kf70 k'tssf]k]h g#!)^~!!#
df x]sf] \.
- 3_ ;Dej ePdf glhssf]t/sf/L cu'jf s]fs, t/sf/L ljsf; zfvf, jg, jfujfgl
k]fd0f ;Dks{/fvL klj]lw tyf t/sf/L tflndx;sf a]snP tyf n]v x;sf]
cWoog u/L slffdf ljbbfylvk;nf0{hfgsf/L u/fpgxf] \.

gfP || ;f]JolSt eg]f]cu'jf s]fs, h]6l=P, h]6l= jf s[lif klj]lwsx; xgl.

Psf0 M *

kinkln vjL

cgdfigt 3G6L - !^

kf7 M !

:yfglo :t/sf kinkln vjL

!:= kl/ro

o; Psf0df kinklnsf lsl;d, df; dcg';f/sf kinklnsf]hfgsf/L / :yfglo 2kdf
xb] kinklnsf]hfgsf/Lsf ;fy}ljbbfyl{nf0{ tl kinklnsf] vjL ugI];ksf af/df
r rf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbzo

o; Psf0sf]cGTodf ljbbfyl{x lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xb]5g\ll
-s_ :yfglo :t/df ul/g]kinkln vjLsf]klxrfg ug{
-v_ df; dcg';f/ ul/g]kinkln vjLsf]hfgsf/L kltt ug{
-u_ kinklnsf nflu] /fu tyf ls/f klxrfg / k/Dk/fut /f;syd ugI tl/sf
atfpg
-3 kinklnsf atf / atf]x]rfx ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdul jftfj/0f / ;fj

-s_ ljleGg ;dodf kf0g]kinklnsf]lrq, df; dcg';f/sf kinklnsf] rf6{ :yfg
cg';f/sf kinklnsf] rf6{ kinklncg';f/sf vjL ugI tl/sf .
-v_ ljleGg ;fdul ;a'sng s]b]jf :6fj ;Dej eP jf :yfglo 2kdf tn n]vPsf
tflnd s]b]eP sg]Pssf]edof, vGg] sf6g]cfhf/x2, Pk0, hTtf cflb

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljpfnsfk

lbg÷ljifo:j:t'	ljpfnsfk
klxnf]M :yfglo :t/sf kinkln vjLsf] kl/ro	-s_ ljleGg kinklnsf au]fx2sf lrqx2 k0z0 ugI / ltgsf ljifodf ljbbfyl{xnf0{l6kf6 ug{nufpgxf] \. -v_ kinklnsf]lrq b]vP/ s]slt hfgsf/L /x5 kTtf nufpgxf] \. -u_ hfgsf/Lsf nflu ljbbfyl{xnf0{ljifo lb0{5nkln u/fpgxf] \ h:t}M - kinkln kf0g]:yfgsf ljifodf - kinkln kf0g]df; dsf ljifodf - kinklnsf]kf0bfsf ljifodf cGTodf ol ;a}ljifodf lzlfns] cfk0g] tk0f6 ljbbfyl{nf0{ dflysf abfdf cfjZos l6kf6 u/fpgxf] \.
bf]f]/ t]f]M kinkln vjLsf] hfgsf/L -j]dzM	kinklnsf] lrq b]vP/ tl kinklnsf] hfgsf/L s]slt 5 eGg] ;DaGwdf ljbbfyl{xnf0{ljifo lb0{5nkln u/fpgxf] \ h:t}M - :yfglo :t/df kf0g]kinklnsf ljifodf - :yfglo 2kdf kf0g]kinklnsf]vjL ugIdf; dsf ljifodf - :yfglo 2kdf kf0g]kinklnsf]vjL ugI tl/sfsf ljifodf . cGTodf ol ;a}ljifodf lzlfns] cfk0g] tk0f6 ljbbfyl{nf0{ dflysf abfdf cfjZos l6kf6 u/fpgxf] \.

r/fj/ :yfglo kinkln -jldzl	-s_ :yfglo; kdf vjl ul/g] kinkln vjlsf nflu bxfosf lijifodf ljbbylfhf0{; dxut 5nkln nuf0{tl sfu ug{nufpgxf} \\\n - kinklnsf] vjl ug{ofhg - kinklnsf] vjl ug{sf nflu cfjZos kgI cfhf/ tyf pks/0fsf] tflnsf agfpg - kinklnsf] vjl ubf{ckgf0g] ;/lff tyf ;fjwfglx;\n - To; sf nflu vjl ug{kljlof .
cf7f/ g/f/ b;f/ kinkln vjl	-s_ :yfglo; kdf vjl ul/g] kinkln vjlsf nflu bxfosf lijifodf ljbbylfhf0{; dxut 5nkln ug{nufpgxf} \\\n -v_ :yfglo; kdf ul/g] kinkln vjldwo] sg} Ps kinkln vjlsf lijifodf ljbbylfhf0{; dxdf ljeffhg ug{xf} \.\n -u_ ljbbylfhf0{; dxnf0{ cfkln] ug{ nufsf] kinkln vjlsf nflu ofhg agfpg nufpgxf} \.\n -3_ kinklnsf] vjl ug{sf nflu cfjZos kgI cfhf/ tyf pks/0fsf] ;'tl agfpg nufpgxf} \.\n -a_ kinklnsf] vjl ubf{ckgf0g] ;/lff tyf ;fjwfglx;\sf] ;'tl agfpg nufpgxf} \.\n -r_ vjl ug{kljlof r/0fabw ; kdf nvg nufpgxf} \.\n -5_ ljbbylfhf0{ cleefjs jf 3/ kl/jf/ jf ;dbfosf JolSt;u ;fj/ sg} Ps kinkln vjlsf lijifodf cfjZos l6kf ug{ nufpgxf} \.\n
P3f/f/ :yfglo kinkln -jldzl	-s_ ljbbylfhf0{; a'sng u/sf hfgsf/L kl'tt ug{nuf0{; dxut ; kdf sg} Pp6f kinklnsf] vjl ug{hfgsf/L lbgxf} \.\n -v_ kinkln vjl ubf{kpfl ul/g] cfhf/ ;~rfngsf nflu ;fjwfglaf/] tl/sf atfpgxf} \.\n -u_ kinkln vjlsf nflu bxfosf lijifodf ljbbylfhf0{hfgsf/L lbgxf} \\\n - kinkln vjlsf nflu pkoSt xfjfkgl - kinkln vjlsf nflu pkoSt df6fsf] lsl; d - kinkln vjlsf nflu dnvfb / l; 'rf0 - kinkln vjlsf nflu agf{/ af6sf] x/rfx - uf6d] ugI; do / o; df nflu] /fux;\, kinkln afnlsf ls/f Pjd\ /fux;\sf af/df 5nkln u/fpgxf} \.\n - kinkln vjlsf /fux;\sf] :yfglo / k/Dk/fut /f;syd kljlof - kinkln au'f ; krf ; U3/ /fvg] kljlof / sf65f6 kljlof - h]s lgoGqOf / kl/df6sf] kpfl
af/f/ t/f/ :yfglo kinkln	-s_ ljbbylfhf0{ lijbfnodf kinkln vjl ug{ ;lsg] eP hldg tof/ ug{nufpgxf} \. o; df l; 'rf0 tyf lapsf] 5gf6 ug{ nufpgxf} \.\n

-jldzll	-v_ kinkln v]l ug{kpfu ul/g]cfhf/ 5gf6 ug{nufpgxf] \. -u_ kinklnsf]agf{pTkfbg ug[Aof8 tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \ . -3_ dnsf]Joj:yf ug{nufpgxf] \. -a_ l; 'rf0sf]Joj:yf ug{nufpgxf] \. -r_ lap nufpg nufpgxf] \. -5_ o;kl5 b]gs Ps k6s ;f]af/Lsf]x] rfx ug{nufpgxf] \. To;df dn /fvkgg]5 jf 5g xg{/ l; 'rf0 ug{nufpgxf] \. -h_ agf]x] rfx ug{/ sg}v/fa sl6f0fh] cfj]ldof u/df jf /fu nfuf To;af6 agf]f0{/ ;/lff ug{nufpgxf] \. -e_ b]gs x]ij rf/ ubf{b]vk/ sf kl/jt6x / ;d:ofx 6 l6kf6 ug{ nufpgxf] \ / ;do ;dodf slffdf 5nkln u/fpgxf] \.
r]v] / kGw]f]ll :yfglo kinkln -jldzll	-s_ agf]x] rfx ug]sfdnf0{lgoldttf lbg nufpgxf] \. -v_ agf{ ;fg{ pkoSt ePkl5 agf{ ;fg] :yfg 5gf6 ug] ljifodf cfjZos hfgsf/L lbgxf] \. -u_ agf{ ;fg] tl/sf / To;sf] x] rfx ug] tl/sf Pjd\dnvfb0 jf l; 'rf0sf af/df atfpgxf] \. -3_ ;dxx 2nf0{:yfgsf] 5gf6 ubf{df6f] tof/ ug{nufP/ agf{ ;fg{ nufpgxf] \. -a_ o;kl5 b]gs Ps k6s ;f]af/L x] rfx ug{nufpgxf] \. To;df dn /fvkgg]5 jf 5g xg{/ l; 'rf0 ug{nufpgxf] \.
;f]f} :yfglo kinkln -jldzll	;do ;dodf pglx 2n]u/ sf sdfs] hfgsf/L lng] lgb 2g lbg] tyf ;enfj lbb};fdlxs dNof^sg ugxf] \.

%= dNof^sg

- s_ kinkln v]l eg]sf]s]xf]<
- v_ kinkln v]lsf nflu rfxg]xf]jkfgl, df6f]/ dnvfb0sf]s]dxTTj 5 <
n]v .
- u_ kinkln v]lsf nflu rfxg]cfhf/ tyf pks/0fx 2sf] ;'rl agfp .

tnsf]tfinsf e/

kinklnsf]gfd M	
kinkln nufpg]df}d M	
kinkln nufpg df6f]k/Llf0f u/ sf]l/kf6{5 jf 5g < 5	5g
df6f]sf]ls] ;d	
xf]jkfgl sg]ls] ;dsf]xf]<	
dnvfb0 sg]ls] ;dsf]xf]<	
dnvfb0 /fv]sf]lbg	
l; 'rf0 slxn]-ldlt n]vg] eof]<	

afsf]x] rfx				
afsf]x] rfx				
uf]dh				
/f]ux				
/f]syfd ug{u/}sf sfd klj]lof ldlt				
k]nkl]n au}f ;k]f ;U3/ /f]vg]u/}sf sfd ldlt				
afnl r j]				
sf65f6				
h]j s lgoGq0f				
k]f]f]sf]kpf]us]				

Psf0 M (;Vvf t/sf/L, kinkln tyf vfb ;fdu cgbflgt 366L - !^

kf7 M ! ;Vvf t/sf/L tyf kinkln agfpg]tl/sf

!:= kl/ro

xfdf 3/ tyf ;dfhdf df;dcg';f/ kof{t dfqfdf kf0g] t/ a]f;ddf gkf0g]
t/sf/L of kinkln cflbnf0{kzfv]g u/L ;/lft /fv]g] rng 5 . kzfv]g u/L
-aCofP/, ;SfP/, rfgf agfP/, elhof agfP/ a]f;ddf kpfu ug{ ;/lft tl/sf
ckgfP/ /fv]g] rng 5 . xfdf efjl gful/s tyf ljbbyl{nf0{kzfv]gsf j]flgs /
knf0bfsf/L klj]lof l; sfpg]tl/sf af/]o; kf7df rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbZo

o; Psf0sf]cGTodf ljbbyl{xz lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{ ; lfd xb]5g\\
-s_ t/sf/L tyf kinkln ;Sfpg]tl/sfxz klxrfg ug{
-v_ t/sf/L tyf kinkln sf6g]c]hf/sf]kl/ro / ;/lft kpfu ug{
-u_ ;Vvf t/sf/L tyf kinkln tof/ ug] / ;/lft e08f/0fsf tl/sfxz
klxrfg ug{
-3 kinkln / t/sf/Lsf rfgf jf ;S6L agfpg

#= cfjZos ;fdu ;f / jftfj/0f

-s_ ljleGg lsl;dsf t/sf/Lxz M ;fu, /fof] dhf, aGbf, sfpnl, 6df6/,
sleG8f] ufh/, Kofh, cb'jf, :s' .
-v_ kinkln -:ofp, s]f, gf; kftL_ cflb
-u_ rSs; sf]f] uGb] jf knfl:6s jf gfa'hf] jf dfGb] vGg] c]hf/, nfx]f]f]
l;n]f] df6f]jf l; ;fsf]ef8f].

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 lj]ofsni

lbg÷lj]foj:t'	lj]ofsni
klxnf]/ bf]f]M ;Vvf t/sf/L -uGb_	-s_ ;Vvf t/sf/L / uGb]sf gbgfxz ;a'sng u/] slffdf b]vpgxf]\\. -v_ ;fdgfsf af/]f ljbbyl{xzsf] hfgsf/L :t/ kTtf nufpg o:tf t/sf/Lsf] agf tyf pkof]utf / o;sf] dxT]jsf ljifodf 5nkln u/fpgxf]\\. -u_ 5nklnsf ;dodf ljleGg lsl;dsf kZg u/L pglxznf0{ ;lj]o u/fpg clek]t ugxf]\\.

	-3_ uċċi agfpg ljbbyl{xzsf];dX lje fhg ugI/ ;dXdf tnsf l jifodf 3/ tyf ;dbfodf uP/ hfgsf/L ln0{ cfpbf] slffdf 5nkġn ul/g]s/f atfpgxf];\ -uċċi agfpg cfjZos cfhf/, pks/Of / ;fdfg -uċċi agfpbf Wofg lbgkgI s/fxġ -uċċi agfpbf ckgfpgkgI ;/lff -uċċi agfpbf ckgfpgkgI ;fjwfgl
t];f/ rfyf] uċċi lgdf	-s_ ;Dej ePdf :yfglo :t/df o:tf ;Vvf t/sf/Lsf] sfd ugI JolSt;u ;Dks{ u/fP/ jf ;yfdf 3bfp/ To;sf] kljlofsf l jifodf hfgsf/L u/fpgxf];\. -v_ hfgsf/L u/ġf s/f slffdf 5nkġn u/fpgsf nflu l6Kg nufpgxf];\.
	-u_ ;dXnf0{pglxġn]l6kf u/ġf / hfgġf s/fdf ;dXut 5nkġn u/f0{5fġ]k tlt ug{nufpgxf];\. -3_ pglxġn] k tt u/ġf ;a} s/fdf ldNg] s/f l6kf ug{nufpgxf];\. -a_ ;dXnf0{uċċi agfpgsf nflu cfjZos tof/Lsf nflu ;fdfg tyf cfhf/ tof/ ug{nufpgxf];\ / cfpbf] slffdf uċċi agfpg cfjZos tof/L u/fpgxf];\.
	-r_ uċċi lgdf ubf{cfjZos kgIcfhf/ tyf pks/Of tof/ ug{nufpgxf];\. -5_ uċċi lgdf ubf{cfjZos kgIcfhf/ tyf pks/Of / ;fdgfsf af/ġf hfgsf/L lbgxf];\. -h_ uċċi lgdf ubf{ugkgI ljlofsnfkaf/]5nkġn u/fP/ sġL s/f l6Kg nufpgxf];\.
	-e_ uċċi lgdf ubf{ckgfpkgI ;fjwfglxġsf l jifodf 5nkġn u/ġ ljbbyl{xzsf]nf0{ tL ;fjwfgl ckgfpg / ;/lffsf sfd ug{nufpgxf];\.

	-`_ ljbbyl{xnf0{;dxdf ljeftg u/ cftf/ tyf pks/of hddf u/f0{ljlofsnfk ug{/ ;fjwfgl ckgfpg lgbzg lb0{uGbš tof/ ug{nufpgxf}\. -6_ ;do ;dodf uGbšsf] cj:yfsf] hfgsf/L lng nufP/ sg} lsl;dsf] sfd ug{kgtb}Vpdf ug{nufpgxf}\. uGbš tof/ xg} ;dosf af/df hfgsf/L lbgxf}\. -7_ uGbš tof/ gxch} larsf] ;dodf cGo sg}ljifosf] cWofkg ugxf}\.
	-8_ &-* lbgkl5 uGbš lgsfn} ;sfpg / ;do ;dodf cftkn} ;sfPsf]uGbšsf]hfgsf/L lng] tyf rnfpg}ljifodf hfgsf/L lb0{ ;f]sfo{jl}ds ž kdf u/fpgxf}\. -9_ e08f/of ug] tl/sf / o;df ckgfpgkg} ;fjwfglsf ljifodf hfgsf/L lb0{e08f/of ug{nufpgxf}\.
kftf} 5šf / ;ftf}M ;Vvf t/sf/L -rfgf, elhof, jf ;Vvf kft_ pTkfbg	-s_ ;Vvf t/sf/L -rfgf, elhof, ;š6l jf ;Vvf kft_ sf] gdtgf b}fpgxf}\. -v_ lzlfns} ;Vvf t/sf/Lsf ljifodf ;dx ljeftg u/L ljbbyl{ar b}fosf ljifodf 5nkln u/fpgxf}\M -c_ ;Vvf t/sf/L egšf]s]xf]< -cf_ ;Vvf t/sf/L lsg tof/ ug{k/šf]xf]< -0_ s]šaf6 ;Vvf t/sf/L tof/ ul/G5 < -u_ ;Vvf t/sf/Lsf af/df ljbbyl{xsf] hfgsf/L :t/ kTtf nufpg o:tf t/sf/Lsf] agf tyf pko}utf / o;sf] dxTT]sf ljifodf 5nkln u/fpgxf}\ h:t}M -c_ ;fu;Ahl jf knktnsf] rfgf, elhof jf ;š6l egšf]s]xf]< -cf_ ;fu;Ahl jf knktnsf] rfgf lsg tof/ ug{k/šf]xf]< -0_ s]šaf6 ;fu;Ahl jf knktnsf] rfgf tof/ ul/G5 < -3_ 5nknsf ;dodf ljeGg lsl;dsf kZg u/L pglxžnf0{5nkndf ;ljlo u/fpg clek}t ugxf}\.
cf7f}M ;Vvf t/sf/L -rfgf, elhof, jf ;Vvf kft_ pTkfbg -j}ldz_	-s_ ;fu;Ahl jf knktnsf] rfgf, elhof jf ;š6l agfpg ljbbyl{xsf] ;dx ljeftg ug{/ ;dxdf tnsf ljifodf 3/ tyf ;dbfodf uP/ hfgsf/L ln0{cfpbf] slffdf 5nkln ul/g] s'f atfpgxf}\ h:t}M -c_ ;fu;Ahl jf knktnsf] rfgf, elhof jf ;š6l agfpg cfjZos cftf/, pks/of / ;fdfg -cf_ ;fu;Ahl jf knktnsf] rfgf, elhof jf ;š6l agfpbf Wofg lbgkg]s'fxž -0_ ;fu;Ahl jf knktnsf] rfgf, elhof jf ;š6l agfpbf ckgfpgkg} ;'lff / ;fjwfgl

	-v_ ;dXn]cf^gf ;b:oxZnf0{cfpb} slffdf ;fu;Ahl jf kinklnsf] rfgf, elhof jf ;S6L agfpg cfjZos kg] cfhf/ pks/Of / ;fdgfsf];'tL agfpg nufpgxf];\.
gj} b;f}/ P3f/fM ;Vvf t/sf/L -rfgf, elhof, jf ;Vvf kft_ pTkfbg -jldzL_	-s_ ;dXnf0{ ;fu;Ahl jf kinklnsf] rfgf, elhof jf ;S6L agfpg nufpgxf];\ . cfkln] To;sf] xf];of/Lk}S lg/LlfOf u/L ;do ;dodf cfjZos lgbZg lbgxf];\. -v_ tof/ ul/Psf ;fu;Ahl jf kinklnsf] rfgf, elhof jf ;S6L ;Sfpg nufpgxf];\. -u_ ;Skl5 To;sf];HfOf / e08f/Of ug{nufpgxf];\. -3_ pglxZn] u/sf ljlpsnfk, ;fjwfgL, ;/lffsf pkfo tyf kljlws 1fgsf af/fj jldz dNof^Sg ugxf];\.
af/f] t/f] rVvf kGw}f}/ ;f/fM ;Vvf t/sf/L -rfgf, elhof, jf ;Vvf kft_ pTkfbg -jldzL_	-s_ t/sf/L kinklnnf0{adf];ddf kpfu ug{ljbbtLo lr:ofgsf]JoJ:yf gePsf :yfgdf df6fdf uf8] jf lr;f]:yfgdf e08f/ u/] klg /fVg ;lsG5 eGg]hfgsf/L lbgxf];\. -v_ o;nf0{adf];ddf kpfu ug{;lsG]agfpgsf nflu ckgfpgkg]klj]of, lngkg];fjwfgL, ugkg]klj]ofsf ljifodf slffdf 5nkln u/f0{;a}sf];'tL tof/ ug{unfpgxf];\. dflysf ljifodf ;dXut 5nkln u/f0{lgisif]lgstfNg nufpgxf];\. :yfgLo Zkdf kf0g] sXl t/sf/L df6fdf uf8g / sXl lbgkl5 leSg nufpgxf];\.

%= dNof^Sg

- s_ uGbS agfpg rfxg]cfhf/, pks/Of / ;fdgfsf]gfd sfklaf nY .
- v_ ltdf] ;dfhdf sg sg ;Ahlaf6 ;Vvf t/sf/L tof/ ul/Psf] 5 < ;'tL tof/ u/ .
- u_ ;Ahlaf6 rfgf agfpbf ckgf0g]klj]of jld ldnfP/ nY .
- 3_ ;Ahl uf8] /fVbf ckgfpgkg];fjwfgLxZ nY .
- a_ ;Vvf t/sf/L agfpg rfxg]cfhf/, pks/Of / ;fdgfsf]gfd nY .
- r_ ;Vvf t/sf/L agfpbf s]s]ugkb5 < nY .

^= yk ;bfj

- s_ :yfgLo Zkdf sg}lj]ofsnfk ePdf To;sf]jf:tljstfsf]hfgsf/L ln0{To;df ePsf /fdf / g/fdf klfdl ljbbyLnf0{hfgsf/L lbgxf];\.
- v_ ;dXut Zkdf sg ;dXsf]sfd s:t]eof]eGg]ljifodf ljbbyL{d}nf0{ ;nUg u/f0{dNof^Sg ugxf];\.

kf7 M @

vfb ;fdu lgdf ug[tl/sf

!= kl/ro

xdf 3/ tyf ;dfhdf vfb ;fdu lgdf ug[rng 5 . o:tf vfb ;fdu
lgdf ug[klj]of klg 5g\ . xdf efjl gful/s tyf ljbbyl{nf0{ vfb ;fdu
lgdf ug{j]flgs / knf0bfsf/L klj]of l; sfpg]of tl/sfaf/]o; kf7df rrf{
ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbzo

o; kf7sf]cGtodf ljbbyl{x; lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\ll
-s_ :yfglo :t/df pTkfbg tyf kzfvg ul/g]vfb ;fdu[sf]klxrfg ug{
-v_ vfb ;fdu pTkfbg, kzfvgdf kpfu ul/g];fdfGo cfhf/ klxrfg ug{
-u_ uGbs, a]f/, ;7f] d:of/f / lttf/f pTkfbg, kzfvg / e08f/0f ug{
-3_ pTkflbt j:t]sf]ahf/ Joj:yfkg ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdu ;f / jftfj/0f

-s_ vfb ;fdu -ljleGg lsl;dsf a]f/, cb]f, nk;L cflb_
-v_ kinkln -:ofp, sf, gf:kftl cflb_
-u_ rSs', sf]f] Dof6, dfGb].

-3_ lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo:j:t'	ljlofsnfk
klxnf]/ bf]f]ll a]f/ kzfvg	-s_ xdf 3/x;df kpfu xg]ljleGg lsl;dsf vfb j:tx; slffdf b]/fpgxf] \. -v_ vfb ;fdu lgdf ug{sf nflu xfdl;ü s]s]kljlws 1fg xgk5{ eGg] ljifodf ljbbyl{x;nf0{ ;f]ll pglx;n] eg]sf s/fx; snfkf6ldf n]l] 5nkln u/fpgxf] \ . -u_ a]f/sf] kzfvg ug{ cfjZos kgI cfhf/, pks/0f / ;fdgx;sf];'L tof/ ug{5nkln ljlw pkof]udf Nofpgxf] \. -3_ a]f/sf] kzfvg ugI ljlofsnfkx;sf af/]l ljbbyl{x;lar ;dX agf0{ pglx;nf0{g}ljlofsnfksf];'L tof/ ug{nuf0{ ;dXut ;kdf k t't ug{k]f];fxg ug{k]f] \. -a_ a]f/sf]kzfvg ubf{ckgfpkgI;/lff / ;fjwfglsf];'L tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \. -r_ cGtodf ljbbyl{f] u/]sf sfddf ;Nnfx lb0{cfjZos cfhf/ tyf pks/0fsf]Joj:yf u/f0{a]f/ kzfvg ug{nufpgxf] \.
t]f] / rfyf]ll ;7f]tof/L	-s_ xdf 3/x;df kpfu xg];7f]slffdf b]/fpgxf] \. ;7f]lgdf ug{sf nflu xfdl;ü s]s]kljlws 1fg xgk5{eGg]

	ljifodf ljbbfyl{xnf0{ ;fvl pglx{zn] eg}f s'fx{ sfnfkf6ldf nvl 5nkln u/fpgxf}\. -v_ ;7f] lgdf{f ug{cfjZos kgIcfhf/, pks/Of / ;fdfgx{sf] ;rl tof/ ug{5nkln ljlw pkofudf Nofpgxf}\. -u_ ;7f] lgdf{f ugI ljlofsnfkx{sf af/Of ljbbfyl{xlar ;dx agf0{pglx{nf0{g}ljlofsnfk nvg / kl'tt ug{nufpgxf}\. -3_ ;7f] lgdf{f ubf{ckgfpkgI ;/lff / ;fjwfglsf];rl tof/ ug{ nufpgxf}\. -a_ cGTodf ljbbfyl{xzn]u/}f sfddf ;Nnfx lb0{cfjZos cfhf/, pks/Of tyf ;fdgfsf] Joj:yf u/f0{ ;7f] kpfvlg ug{ nufpgxf}\.
kfrf} 5ff} / ;ftf}M d:of}f tof/L	-s_ xdf] 3/x{df kpfu xg]d:of}f slffdf ;ahf0{bvlfpgfxf}\. d:of}f lgdf{f ug}f nflu xfdl;u s]s]kljlws 1fg xgk5{ eGg] ljifodf ljbbfyl{xnf0{ ;fvl pglx{zn] eg}f s'fx{ sfnfkf6ldf nvl 5nkln u/fpgxf}\. -v_ d:of}f lgdf{f ug{cfjZos kgIcfhf/, pks/Of / ;fdfgx{sf] ;rl tof/ ug{5nkln ljlw ckgfpgfxf}\. -u_ d:of}f lgdf{f ugI ljlofsnfkx{sf af/Of ljbbfyl{xlar ;dx agf0{pglx{nf0{g}ljlofsnfk nvl kl'tt ug{nufpgxf}\. -3_ d:of}f lgdf{f ubf{ckgfpkgI ;/lff / ;fjwfglsf];rl tof/ ug{nufpgxf}\. -a_ cGTodf ljbbfyl{xzn]u/}f sfddf ;Nnfx lb0{cfjZos cfhf/, pks/Of tyf ;fdgfsf] Joj:yf u/f0{ d:of}f kpfvlg ug{ nufpgxf}\.
cf7f}gjf} b;f} / P3f/f}M lttf}f tof/L	-s_ xdf] 3/x{df kpfu xg]lttf}f slffdf kpfz{f ugxf}\. -v_ d:of}f lgdf{f ug}f nflu xfdl;u s]s]kljlws 1fg xgk5{ eGg] ljifodf ljbbfyl{xnf0{ ;fvl pglx{zn] eg}f s'fx{ sfnfkf6ldf nvl 5nkln u/fpgxf}\. -u_ lttf}f lgdf{f ug{cfjZos kgIcfhf/, pks/Of / ;fdfgx{sf] ;rl tof/ ug{5nkln ljlw ckgfpgfxf}\. -3_ lttf}f lgdf{f ugI ljlofsnfkx{sf af/Of ljbbfyl{xlar ;dx agf0{pglx{nf0{g}ljlofsnfk nvg / kl'tt ug{nufpgxf}\. -a_ lttf}f lgdf{f ubf{ckgfpkgI ;/lff / ;fjwfglsf];rl tof/ ug{nufpgxf}\. -r_ cGTodf ljbbfyl{xzn]u/}f sfddf ;Nnfx lb0{cfjZos cfhf/, pks/Of tyf ;fdgfsf] Joj:yf u/f0{ lttf}f kpfvlg ug{ nufpgxf}\.

af/f} t/f} r/f} / kGw/f} kinklnsf]rfgf jf ;s6L	-s_ ljleGg kinklnsf rfgf / ;s6L slffdf b/fpgxf] \. -v_ kinklnsf rfgf / ;s6L lgdf/f ug{f nflu xfdL;u s] s] k]jlws 1fg xbk5{ eGg] ljifodf ljbbfyl{xnf0{ ;fvl pglxzn]eg{f s/fxzn] sfnf]kf6ldf n]y] 5nkln u/fpgxf] \ . -u_ kinklnsf rfgf / ;s6L lgdf/f ug{ cfjZos kg] cf/f/ pks/of / ;fdfgxzn]sf] ;'L tof/ ug{ 5nkln ljw ckgfpgfx] \.
;f/f} dMof^sg	-3_ kinklnsf rfgf / ;s6L lgdf/f ug]lj]l]ofsnfkxzn]sf af/f] ljbbfyl{xzn]lar ;dx agf0{pglxzn]nf0{g}lj]l]ofsnfk n]g / k]tt ug{nufpgxf] \. -a_ kinklnsf rfgf / ;s6L lgdf/f ubf{ ckgfpkgg] ;'lff / ;fjwfglsf] ;'L tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \. -r_ cGtodf ljbbfyl{xzn]u/f] sfddf ;Nnfx lb0{cfjZos cf/f/ pks/of tyf ;fdfgsf] Joj:yf u/f0{kinklnsf] rfgf k]f]vg ug{nufpgxf] \.

%= **dMof^sg**

- s_ vfbb j:t'eg{f]s]xf]< hfgsf/L u/fp .
- v_ d:of]f agfpg cfjZos kg]cf/f/xzn]sf]gfd n]y .
- u_ ltdf]3/df sg sg lsl;dsf vfbb j:t'agfpg]ul/Psf]5 < ;'L tof/ u/ .
- 3_ lttf]f agfpg ckgf0g]k]j]l]of j]d ldnfP/ n]y .
- a_ kinklnsf]rfgf jf ;s6L agfpbf ckgfpkgg] ;fjwfglxzn] n]y .

^= **yk ;efj**

:yfglo :t/df kf0g]t/sf/L tyf kinklnsf rfgf jf ;s6L agfpg nufpgxf] \.

Psf0 M !)

kln tyf h8la6l v]l

cgdfllgt 3G6L - !^

kf7 M !

kln v]l sf]kl/ro

!:= kl/ro

khfkf7 ug{ 3/ tyf dG6b/ ;hfpG, cltlyxZsf]:jfut ;Tsf/ ug{ jftfj/Of ;Gb/ agfpg kln nufpg]rng 5 . kln nufpg]jf kln v]l ug{f] jftfj/Of ;Gb/ agfpg tyf ;hfj6 jf :jfut ;Tsf/sf nflu xdf efjl gful/s tyf ljbbyl{nf0{jj}flgs / knf0bfsf/L klj]of l; sfpg of]Psf0 tof/ ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; Psf0sf]cGTodf ljbbyl{xZ lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\

-s_ :yfglo :t/df kf0g]klnsf]k\$ / klxrfg ug{

-v_ df]dcg';f/ kln v]l sf]klxrfg ug{

-u_ klnaf6 ljleGg ;hfj6 ug{

-3_ kln /flg]:yfgsf]5g\$ / tof/L ug{

-a_ klnsf]a]f{pTkfbgsf nflu Aof8 tof/ u/L a]f{pTkfbg ug{

-r_ a]f{nufpg / x]rxf ug{

-5_ klnaf6 ljleGg ;hfj6 ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/Of

-s_ klnsf la?jf jf lap, kf^ufl/s dn

-v_ s6f] sf]fnf] l; 'rf0 ug] ;fdul, udnf jf knfl:6s, df6f]5fGg]hfnl

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljb]fsnfk

lbg÷ljifo]:t'	lj]fsnfk
klxnf]/ bf] fl] kln v]l	-s_ ljleGg au]f / klnxZsf] lrxZ b]fpgxf] \ . ;Dej ePdf :yfgloZkdf ePsf klnsf au]fdf nu] Toxf"ePsf kln / klnsf] v]l sf] ljifodf au]fdf sfd ug]sd\$ff/L; u kZg ug{nufP/ kln v]l ;DaGwL cfjZos abf l6Kg nufpgxf] \. -v_ kln v]l sf] nflu ljbbyl{xZ hfgsf/Lsf]:t/ yxf kfpg / kln v]l s]xf]< of]lsg ul/G5 < o; sf]dxTTj s]5 < :yfgloZkdf ul/g] kln v]l s:tf]5 eGg]hfgsf/L lbg / :yfglo :t/sf kln v]l kljw l;sfpg ljbbyl{xZnf0{ kln v]l sf] ljifodf 5nkin u/fpgxf] \. -u_ 5nklnsf lardf kZg u/] jf a]lg nufP/ ljbbyl{nf0{;lj]o u/fpgxf] \. -3_ cf^gf] 3/sf jl/kl/ ePsf ljleGg lsl;dsf klnsf] v]l sf] ljifodf cf^gf cleefjs; u ;f]wL cfjZos hfgsf/L lnP/ cfpg ljbbyl{nf0{u{sfo{lbgxf] \.

t} f} kln v}l	-s_ ljbbyk;sf] ;dx agfpgxf] \. pglx;n] u/s] uksfo\$] ;dxut 5nkin ug{nufpgxf] \. -v_ ;dxut ;kdf ul/Psf] 5nknsf] lgisif{ slffdf kl'tt ug{nufpgxf] \. -u_ ;dxut ;kdf :yfglo :t/df kf0g]klnsf] ;'rl agf0{slffdf k}z\$ ugxf] \. -3_ :yfglo klnx;sf]kl/ro u/fP/ klnx;sf]v}l ugI/ kNg] ;dosf af/df ljbbyl{f0{hfgsf/L u/fpgxf] \. -a_ df;dcg;f/ kln v}lsf] klxrfg ug{ / ;'rl tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \.
rfyf]/ kfrf} kln v}l.sf] dxTTj	-s_ :yfglo ;kdf s;h] kln v}l ugI u/s] eP jf sg}au'rf ePdf To:tf au'f df ljbbyl{f0{edof u/fpgxf] \. -v_ klnsf] sfid ugI dnl jf cGo sg}JolSt ePdf pglx; ;'u ;Dks{ a9fP/ kln v}lsf]dxTTj atfpgxf] \. -u_ o;sf kf0bf, o;df xg ;Sg] xfg jf v/falsf af/df 5nkin ugxf] \. -3_ sgsg ;dodf sgsg lsl;dsf]kln v}l ul/G5 < -a_ o;sf nflu dnvfbb / l;'rf0sf] s] s:t] Joj:yf ug{5{ eGg] l}ifodf hfgsf/L lng nufpgxf] \.
5\$}f/ ;ftf} kln v}l.sf] c}nfs\$g	-s_ ljbbyk;nf0 c}nfs\$g edof u/fpgxf] \. -v_ ;f] edofdf kfPsf s'f df slffdf kl'tt ug{ nuf0{ 5nkin u/fpgxf] \.
cf7f} g}f} df6f\$] tof/L	-s_ klnsf]v}l ug{ k}f u/I c}f / Wofg lbgkg] s'fx;sf ;'rl tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \. -v_ l}leGg lsl;dsf df6f] ;'a sng u/L ljbbyl{f0{ tl df6f] b}fP/ kl/ro lbgxf] \. -u_ tl df6f]llo] kln v}lsf nflu pkoSt xg] df6f\$ l}ifodf ljbbyl{f0{atfpgxf] V df6f]lrgfpgxf] \. -3_ klnsf]v}l ug{udnf jf knfl:6s pknAw u/f0{klnsf]v}l ug{ pkoSt df6f]eg{nufpgxf] \.
b;f}/ P3f/f} l;'rf0 / dnvfbb\$] Joj:yf	-s_ klnsf]v}l ug{s nflu udnf jf knfl:6ssf] tof/L ubf{ ug{kg] sfdx; atfpgxf] \. -v_ df6f\$] tof/L / udnf jf knfl:6sdf df6f] dn / l;'rf0 ug{klj}pof atfpgxf] \. -u_ k}a u/l/s dn lgdof ug{klj}pofsf l}ifodf ljbbyl{ar cfjZos l}rf/ l}dz{u/fpgxf] \. -3_ k}a u/l/s dnsf]plr t k}f u/I ;sfpgxf] \. -a_ l;'rf0 ubf{ ckgfpgkg] ;fjwfglsf l}ifodf ljbbyl{ar 5nkin u/fpgxf] \. -r_ l;'rf0 ug{;do / klj}wsf]hfgsf/L u/fpgxf] \.

af/fj/ t/fj klnsf]a ;fg	-s_ klnsf]a{;fg/ To;sf]x/]r/ ug[klj]pfx;df 5nkln u/fpb} l6kfpqxf]\. -v_ a{b]/f/ ;fg]tl/sfaf/]lj]ofsnfk u/fpgxf]\. -u_ lj]boly{nf0{lj]bfnosf]af/df jf udnf jf knf:6sdf klnsf a{ ;fg{nufP/ To;sf]klj]pfx/] cfjZos ;enfj lbg nufpgxf]\.
r/fj/ klnsf]x] rfx	/f]kPsf] klnsf] x/] rfx ug]lj]ifodf hfgsf/L lb0{/f]kPsf klnsf] x/] rfx ug]sf nflu ;dxsf ;b:osf] b]gs knf] nufpgxf]\. pglx;n]u/sf]x/] rfx, l;rf0, uf]b]h]sf]lg/Llf0f ug]xf]\.
kGw/fj/ ;f/fj klnsf];hfj6	-s_ kln klnk5 To;af6 ;hfj6 ug]jf klnsf] cfjZos kp]usf lj]ifodf lzlfns]lj]boly{nf0{hfgsf/L u/f0{To:tf ;fdfg agfpg] klj]pfx/] ;sfpgxf]\jf ;f] Jo]Stdfk kln v]L / o;sf]plrt kp]u ug]tl/sfsf]hfgsf/L u/f0{sfd ug{nufpgxf]\. -v_ klnaf6 ;hfj6 ul/g];fdfg / yfgx;, klnaf6 ;hfj6 ug]tl/sf, jtdfg cj:yfdf ;x/df ul/g] kln Joj;fo / ;hfj6df Wofg lbgkg]s/fx;sf lj]ifodf 5nkln u/fpgxf]\.

%= dnf^sg

- s_ df6f]sf]5gf6 / udnfsf]tof/L ug[klj]pfx] n]v .
- v_ k]a]ufl/s dn lgdf] ubf{ckgfpqkg];fjwfgl n]v .
- u_ klnsf]x/] rfx ubf{ug]lj]ofsnfkx; n]v .
- 3_ kln ;hfj6 Joj;fo sxf"sxf";~rfng ug];ls65 <

kf7 M @

h8la6lsf]kl/ro / dxTTj

- !:= kl/ro**
 xfd] b] jg ;Dkbfd ;DkGg dflG5 . oxf'sf h^aundf ljleGg ksf/sf
 h8la6lx₂ kfOG5g\ . o; kf7df ljbbfy₂nf0{h8la6lsf af/] hfgsf/L lbg
 v]hPsf]5 .
- @:= pbb7o**
 o; Psf0sf]cGtodf ljbbfy₂ lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\ll
 -s_ h8la6lsf]kl/ro lbg
 -v_ h8la6lsf]dxTTj atfpg
 -u_ :yfglo h8la6l klxrfg u/L ltglx₂sf]pkof]utf atfpg / ;^asng ug]
 tl/sf atfpg
 -3_ :yfglo h8la6l ;^af0f ug]pkfo v]hl ug{
- #:= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/0f**
 emfhf, kfgl, s6f] sf6g]cfhf/ .
- \$:= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlofsnfk**

lbg÷ljifo:j:t'	ljlofsnfk
klxnf]/ bf] f]ll h8la6lsf] kl/ro	-s_ h8la6lsf ljleGg efux ₂ -h/f, kft, af]ff, kln, 8f7_ b]fpgxf] \. -v_ h8la6l eg]sf] s] xf] < eGg] ljifodf ljbbfy ₂ dfef 5nkln u/fpgxf] \. -u_ pglx ₂ sf] 5nklnkl5 ljbbfy ₂ n] u/]sf s/f;d] ;d6] h8la6l g]knsf t/f0{ kxf8l, lxdfnl l]gx ₂ sf kvf, kv]f, v]f, kff6, jg h ^a un, le/ tyf pkTosfx ₂ df cfk]pd]sf jf v]lkftl ul/Psf xG5g\eg]s/f k]6 ul/lbgxf] \. -3_ ljleGg ksf/sf 3f,, nx/f, af] la?jf, a6f] emf8l jf ?vsf h/f, kft, xff, kln tyf klnx ₂ ; ^a sng u/L tl h8la6lx ₂ ljleGg ksf/sf /f]ux ₂ sf] pkrf/sf nflu kpf] ul/g] h]js kbfy{xg\eg]hfgsf/L u/fpgxf] \.

t} / rfy] h8la6lsf] kpfu / dxTTj	-s_ 3/ kl/jf/df enf/kft, af]ff, h/f cflb cfwL jf khfkf7, l;^auf/sf nflu kpfu ul/Psf] 5 ls 5g, olb 5 eg] sg sg h8la6lsf] kpfu ePsf] 5 ;fwL ljbbyfLx&af6 cfPsf hjfk sfnfkf6df nfb}hfgxf] \ h:t} cdnf l3psdf/L 3fBtfk] th;L lgd a]f/ Hjfgf] l6d7 n8] a/f] thkft sl/nf] lr/f0tf] lttkftL c;/f] wt/f] l;nflht -v_ h8la6lsf ;a}efu kpfu xbgg\ u0fcg';f/ h8la6lsf ljleGg efusf] kpfu xG5 . h8la6lsf] u0fcg';f/ kn, h/f / sf08, af]ff, kft, kn / lahsf sg}efu jf ;a}efu kpfu xg ;S5g\ eGg]s/f atfpgxf] \.
	h8la6lsf] dxTTjsf af/f ljbbyfLx&lar 5nkn u/fpgxf] \ . pgLx&n] atfPsf s/fx& l6kb} nfgxf] \ . cGtodf h8la6lsf] dxTTjx& abfut &kdf l6kfpfgxf] \ h:t} -s_ h8la6lx&sf] kpfuaf/f :jf:Yo nfe xG5 . -v_ h8la6lx& pkofu ubf{:jf:Yo /lff ugI ljleGg ljwx& 5g\. -u_ ljleGg /fusf] lgbfg xG5 . -3_ uf0{ e}L, 3fBf, xfttL, r/fr?^auLx&df nfUg] /fusf] pkrf/ xG5 . -a_ o;af6 ljleGg l;^auf/sf ;fdfg agf0G5 . -r_ o;af6 ;fab, dflg;n] kpfu ugIt} h:t} ;fdfg aG5g\.
kfrf] 5Bf] ;ftf]/ cf7f] h8la6lsf] vf]	-s_ ljbbyfLx&nf0{ljbbofnosf] jl/kl/ jf ;dbfosf ljleGg efudf nu] :yfglo &kdf kf0g] h8la6lsf] kl/ro u/fpgxf] \. -v_ 3/ 3/df kpfu xg] a]f/, th;L, lgd, Hjfgf] l6d7, cdnf h:t} h8la6lsf af/f hfgsf/L lbgxf] \. -u_ ljbbyfLx&nf0{:yfglo &kdf kf0g] h8la6lx&sf] klxrfg ug{ 3/, kl/jf/ / ;dfhsf ;b:ox&sf] ;xofu lng eGgxf] \. -3_ :yfglo &kdf kf0g] h8la6lsf sg sg efu ;^asng ug{ pkoSt xG5 . ;f]sf] hfgsf/L lb0{pkofu efux& dfq ;^asng ug{lgb&g lbgxf] \. -a_ ;^asInt h8la6lsf] kpfusf af/f h8la6lsf] sfd ugI jf h8la6l;u ;^asng ugI JolSt;u ;fwL Notpg ljbbyfLx&nf0{ cxlpgxf] \.
gjtf] cjnfsg ep0f	-s_ ljbbyfLx&nf0 cjnfsg ep0fdf nul :yfglo &kdf h8la6lsf] sfd ugI JolSt;u ;Dks{ u/fp/ h8la6lsf ljifodf hfgsf/L lng nufpgxf] \.

	-v_ o;sf]kz]vg klj]of jf kpf] / kf0bfsf ljifodf hfgsf/L lng / hfgsf/L u/}sf s/fx; l6kf] ug{nufpgxf] \.
	ljbbfyl{x;n] c]nf]sg e]dofdf kfPsf s/fdf slffdf kl'tt ug{nuf0{ 5nk]n u/fpgxf] \.
b;f] P3f/f] af/f]/ t]f] h8la6lsf] ;^sng / ;Hf0f	-s_ ljbbfyl{x;n] ;^sng u/}sf h8la6l slffdf kpz] ug{fpgxf] \. -v_ tl h8la6lsf ljifodf ;^sng u/}sf hfgsf/Lx; Ps cfk;df 5nk]n u/fpgxf] \. -u_ c]todf o:tf h8la6lsf] plrt kpf] tyf ltgsf] ;Hf0f / ;Hf0f ug{klj]of atfpgxf] \. -3_ :yfglo ;kdf kf0g] @) c]f dxTTjk0f{ h8la6lsf] gdbg ;^sng ug{nufpgxf] \.
r]w]kGw]f/ ;f]f] h8la6lsf] ;'L	-s_ h/f / sf08 c]fwlsf] ;kdf kpf] xg]!) c]f h8la6lsf ;'L tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \. -v_ gkfnsf] ef]f]ns lf0cg';f/ kf0g] h8la6lsf] ;'L tof/ u/L glhssf] kz]vg s]bdf u0{To;sf] c]nf]sg u/L ltglx;sf] kpf] ;DaGwL Ps cgR5] n]vg nufpgxf] \. -u_ h]ddf u/}sf h8la6lx; slffdf kpz] ug{nufpgxf] \. -3_ ljbbfyl{f] ;^sng u/}sf h8la6lsf] kpz] x]f] pglx;sf sfdsf]dNof^sg u/L ljbbfyl{f0{To;sf] hfgsf/L u/fpgxf] \.

%= dNof^sg

-s_ :yfglo ;kdf s]s]h8la6l kf0G5g\< !) c]f h8la6lsf]gfd n]v .

-v_ h8la6lsf]sg sg efu s]s]df kpf] ul/G5 < n]v

-u_ ltdln] ;^sng u/}sf h8la6l s]s]sf nflu kpf] xG5 < n]v

^= yk ;efj

-s_ :yfglo ;kdf kf0g] h8la6lsf] sg ;dodf ;^sng ug{ pkoSt xG5 < ;dodf ;^sng / kpf] gx]f kg] c;/sf af/]f ljbbfyl{f0{ cfjZos hfgsf/L lbgxf] \.

-v_ :yfglo ;kdf h8la6l ;^sng u/L c]fwlsf] ;kdf kpf] ug{JolStnf0{;f] JolStsf ;kdf kpf] u/L h8la6lsf] kpf] / dxTTjsf af/]f slff lng nufpg].

gf7 tn lb0Psf s b7v a zlf6d0o]sg7Psf dfq c0oog c0ofkg ug7g75 .

Psfo M !!

kzklf.sf]:ofxf/ / x]rfx

cgdfigt 3G6L - !^

kf7 M !

-s_ ePf÷afv|÷Rof^au| kfg

!:= kl/ro

o; kf7df :yfglo :t/df kflnb}cfPsf ePf, afv|, Rof^au|sf :yfglo hftxç tyf pGgt hftxç, vf|, cxf/f, r/g Joj:yfkg Pjd\ /uJofwLsf]gfd / Itglxçsf /f\$yfdsf pkfoxçaf/]hfgsf/L lb0Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbylç; lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5gM
 -s_ ePf, afv|, Rof^au|sf]:yfglo / pGgt hftsf]klxrfg ug{
 -v_ ePf, afv|, Rof^au|sf]vf| tyf uf7 Joj:yfkg ug{tl/sf atfpg
 -u_ ePf, afv|, Rof^au|df nflu; fdfco /fuxçsf]klxrfg ug{
 -3_ ePf, afv|, Rof^au| kfgsf nflu cfjZos hfgsf/L k|tt ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdu| ;f| / jftfj/of

-s_ ePf, afv|, Rof^au|, uf7, kz' :jf:Yo pkzfvf, ljleGg kf]6/, kDkKn6, aSn6xç .
 -v h]6l=, h]6l=P, cu'f s[fsxç, ghssf]kz'ljsf; k|fd{ e6g/L c:ktfn .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljjofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t'	ljlofsnfk
klxnf]M ePsf]kl/ro	-s_ ljbbylç; u ePsf]kl/roaf/ 5nkn ugkf] \. -v_ ltdf]ufp3/df ePf kflng]u/sf]5 jf 5g < jf 3/df 5 ls 5g < ePsf]dxTTj s x] < cfbaf/]5nkn ul/; skl5 gkfndf ePf kfgsf]dxTTj atfpgkf] \. -u_ ePsf]ns cj:yfcg';/ ePf kfg, pig / df;sf]l:ylt afv u/fpgkf] \.
bf]f]/ t]f]M ePsf :yfglo / pGgt hftxç	-s_ gkfndf kf0g]:yfglo ePsf hftxç, h:t}M sfu] a?jfn / xfn gkfndf le0of0Psf pGgt txsf d/vg] /fdah6 hftsf ePfxçsf af/df lj:t aofg u/L Itglxçsf] dxTTj atf0lbgkf] \. -v kf7b k'tssf]k h g+^* k9g nufpgkf] \.
rfy]/ kfrf]M afv sf]kl/ro	-s_ afv sf] kl/ro lb0{ :yfglo / pGgt hftsf afv df xg] leGgtfxçaf/]ljbbylçnf0{hfgsf/L eP gePsf]ljifodf k7g u/L ljbbylçsf]k'7fg yxf kfgkf] \. -v_ afv kfgsf]dxTTj, cfo cfh6 / vfglkgdf o;sf]cfjZostf, afv kfgaf6 xg] k f0bf Pjd\ o;sf kf7f, kf7lnf0{ xsf6g ugkf]:ofxf/; ;/sf af/df ljbbylçnf0{hfgsf/L lbgkf] \.

5fj/ ;ftf afv[sf] :yfglo hftx / Rof ^a u[sf] kl/ro	-s_ afv kfg s[sssf]3/df uP/ :yfglo afv{xnf0{ljbbfyl{xsf] dfendf /fvL To;sf] zf/ll/s agfj6, tñ, bW lbg] lfdtf -xñ dsjfgk/ lhNndf afv[sf] bwaf6 rLh pTkfbg ul/G5_ cflbaf/uf 5nkin ugxf] \. -v_ afv[sf :yfglo / pGgt hftlar[sf]k/s atf0lbgxf] \. -u_ Rof ^a u[sf]kl/ro lb0{pkof]utfaf/]atf0lbgxf] \.
cf7f/ gjf afv[sf pGgt hftx	gkfnsf] /fli6 afv kfg s[bl agbkl/, tgx" ePsf] hfgsf/L lbb} ljleGg pGgt hftsf afv[sf gZn ;wf/ h:t} hdbfkl/L, ;fgg\ lj6n, af/ cflbsf af/uf / Itglx{sf]zf/ll/s tñ, k / ^a , cfs[t tyf ljz]ftfx{af/]ljbbfyl{nf0{hfgsf/L u/fpgxf] \.
b;f/ P3f/f eP÷ afv[sf] cxf/f / r/g Joj:yf	-s_ s8f] kfgL, lk7f] vf] cflb afv[nf0{3/df vfgfsf {kdf s]lbg] ul/Psf]5 ;fL 5nkin ugxf] \. -k:tssf]kñ g+&!-&# -v_ eP tyf afv[nf0{vfgfsf {kdf lbb}cfPsf] /f;gsf] dfqf / r/gsf cfwlgs ksf/ / 3f;]afnlx{af/]hfgsf/L u/fpgxf] \.
af/f/ t/f eP÷afv÷ Rof ^a u[sf]vf Joj:yfkg	-s_ ljbbfyl{xnf0{ pglx{sf] 3/df ePsf] vf]af/] atfpg nufpgxf] \. s;/L kfNb}cfPsf 5g\< vf] :yfglo {kdf s:t] kpf/sf]agf0Psf 5g\< ;fL 5nkin ugxf] \. -v_ To;kl5 slfddf ufa/sf]cfjZostf / dxTTj atfpgxf] \. -u_ vf]sf lsl;d / vf]sf]jftfj/Of ;DaGwdf 5nkin ugxf] \.
r/fv]kGwf/ ;f/f eP÷afv tyf Rof ^a ufdf nfUg] kpv /fux	-s_ eP tyf afv[sf /fux s] s] xg\< /fL nflu;skl5 sxf" ñhfg]< cflbaf/]hfgsf/L lbgxf] \. -v_ ;Dej ePdf glhssf] kz' :yf:Yo kpfvf, zfvf, ePg/L c:ktfnsf 8fS6/, k0eP s]bpf 6]Sgl;ogx{nf0{/f]usf nlf0f / /f]sydaf/]ep0f cjnf]sg u/fpgxf] \. -u_ ePg/L 8fS6/x{nf0{cWofkg ug{ nufpg' ePdf hfgsf/Ldhs xG5 . -3_ kpv /f]usf nlf0fx{ / Itglx{sf] /f]sydaf/] klg atfpg nufpgxf] \. -k:tssf]kñ g+&# df xG1

%= dñof^asg

-s_ æcfly\$ pGgltsf]/fd]cfwf/ afv kfg agsf]5Æ kli6 u/ .

-v_ eP÷afv÷Rof^aufdf nfUg]/fL / o;sf]/f]uydaf/]n]v .

^= yk ;enfj

-s_ glhssf]s[if kñfd{ep0f u/fpgxf] \.

-v_ ;Dej ePdf kz'Irlst;s / k]jlwsx{nf0{sIff lng nufpgxf] \.

cqbdflgt 3G6L -!^

o; kf7df uf0{ tyf e; lsf :yfglo hft, pGgt hftx; bfgf, kfgl, r/g, uf7
JoJ:yfkg, uf7sf lsl; dx; loglx;df nfUg] ljeGg /fux; / /f;syfdfs
pkfox;af/]hfgsf/L lbg]kpf; ul/Psf15 .

0; kf7sf]cGTodf; xefulx; lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\m
-s_ ufo{tyf e;]sf]:yfglo / pGgt hftsf]klxrfg ug{
-v_ ufo{tyf e;]sf]kf]/L, vf] tyf uf] Joj:yfkg ug]tl/sf atfpg
-u_ ufo{tyf e;]ldf nflu];fdfGo /flux;sf]klxrfg ug{
-3_ ufo{tyf e;]kfngsf nflu cf]Zos hfgsf/L kltt ug{

s[ɪssɪf ufo{tyf e}L uɪ7, :yfglo / pɛgt hftsf ufo{tyf e}L, kz'ljefuaf6
lg:sɪf ljleGg kfɪ6/, kDkn6, aSn6xɛ, kz':jɛ:Yo sɔbɪcɪb .

lz lfs lgb lzf kf, Joj ;fo / kljlw lz lff, slff-^

	-u_ d/f{e}sf af/df kof{lj j/of lb0{ghssf}e}l kfs s[fs tyf e}l kmd{edof u/fo k}of z kdf bvfpg]k}og ugxf} \.
gjj/ b;f uf0{tyf e}ldf nfug] /fluxzsf] kl/ro	-s_ uf0{tyf e}nf0 cgs ksf/sf /fluxz n]; ttp5g\ . To; lfgdf s:tf nlf0sf /fluxz nfug]u/sf 5g\ljbbfyl{x}nf0{;flgxf} \. -v_ la/fdl xbf pkrf/ ug[u/sf]jf 3/fo;l cfwl v'fpg]u/sf]eP ;flaf/df klg 5nk n ugxf} \. -u_ uf0{tyf e}ldf nfug]kdv /fluxz, h:t} Eofut] r/r/] v7], /ljh, ygh]cflbsf]nlf0 / cfwl pkrf/af/atfpgxf} \. -3_ ;Dej ePdf ghssf]kz' pkzfvfsf eg]l 8fS6/, h36l jf h36l=P= jf kzlrst;s;u ;Dks{ u/l slff lng] Joj:yf ldnfpgxf} \. -a_ bfgf kfglsf af/df 3/df s] s] v'fpg5g\ ;fl] cfp g ljbbfyl{x}nf0{uksoflbgxf} \.
P3f/f/ af/f] uf0{ tyf e}sf] cxf/f÷bfgf ÷kfgl	-s_ :yfglo :t/df uf0 tyf e}nf0{v'fpg] cxf/f, 3f,, bfgf, kfgl s;/l v'fpg]ul/Psf]5 ljbbfyl{x}nf0{;flgxf} \. -v_ uf0{ tyf e}nf0{ v'fpg] ul/Psf] ;Gtint cxf/f tyf rflxg] kfg6s tTjaf/df kl6 kfl/lbgxf} \.
t/f/ rfv] uf7 Joj:yfkg	-s_ ljbbfyl{x}nf0{pglxzsf] 3/df kflnPsf uf0{ tyf e}nf0{s:tf] uf7df s;/l /flvPsf]5 egg nufpgxf} \. -v_ pSt egf0kl5 ljbbfyl{x}nf0{uf7sf]ls;d, cfjZostf, uf7df xbgk] ;ljwf, ;/;kmd, udl{tyf hf8faf6 arfpg ;lsq]cflbaf/] kl6 kfl/lbgxf} \.
kGwf]/ ;f/f] uf7sf kpf/xz	uf0{ tyf e}l kfgsf ljleGg :yfglo :t/sf uf7xz tyf ;wfl/Psf] uf7sf af/df jofg ugxf} \ . -k:tssf] &* k}hdf klg 5 _

%= dnofa5g

-s_ uf0{/ e}l lardf kfgp]kfr kfr cfw kmd/s s'fxz eg .

-v_ uf0{/ e}ldf nfug]kdv /fluxz s]s]xg\< eg .

^= yk lgbzg

-s_ kz'ljefuaf6 kpfizt uf0{ tyf e}l kfg ;DaGwl asnf cll'oog u/l ljbbfyl{nf0{atf0lbgxf} \.

-v_ kf7b k:t sdf ePsf ljpfnsfk ug{nufpgxf} \.

kf7 M#

-u_ sv/f tyf xf; kfg

cgdfilgt 3G6L -!^

!= kl/ro

3/df kflng] sv/f tyf xf; sf :yfglo hftx; pGgt hftx; vf/ Joj:yfkg, bfgf kfg]sf] Joj:yf, /fu tyf /f;sydsf af/uf o; kf7df ljbbfylhf0{hfgsf/L lbg]sf]; ; ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfyl; lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5gM
-s_ sv/f tyf xf; sf:yfglo / pGgt hftsf]klxrfg ug{
-v_ sv/f tyf xf; sf]kf/L, vf/ tyf Joj:yfkg ug]tl/sf atfpg
-u_ sv/f tyf xf; df nflu; fdfco /fux; sf]klxrfg ug{
-3_ sv/f tyf xf; kfgsf nflu cfjZos hfgsf/L kl'tt ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdul; ;f / jftfj/0f

-s_ sv/f tyf xf; kfgs s]fs, kf]6k{knd{cflb .
-v_ lzlf0f ;fdulx; h:t} asnf, kf]6/, kz':jf:Yo rf]s cflb .
-u_ kz'c:ktfn, ;/sf/L kf]6k{knd{ a8/ ;f6/ cflb .

-3_ lzlf0f l;sf0 lj]ofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t	lj]ofsnfk
klxnf]/ bf]f M sv/f kfgsf] kl/ro	-s_ sv/f kfg ;DaGwL ljbbfylsf]wf/0ff aebgxf] \. -v_ pglx; sf]3/df kfn]sf]5 ls 5g 5nknn ugxf] \. -u_ sv/fsf af/uf o; sf]cfjZostf, dxTTj, knf0bf, Jofj ;flos pTkfbgaf/uf kl6 kfgxf] \. -3_ kf]6L kf8S; gaf/]kl/efiff atfpgxf] \.
t}f/ rfyf M xf; kfgsf] kl/ro	-s_ xf; kfg ;DaGwL ljbbfylsf]wf/0ff lngxf] \. xf; / df5f kfgndf kf/Lsf] ;DaGw, dxTTj, knf0bf, Jofj ;flos pTkfbgaf/]kl6 kfgxf] \. -v_ glhs ;/sf/L xf; knd{ jf s]fssxf" nul :ynut ep0f u/fpgxf] \.
kffr} / 5gf M sv/fsf :yfglo hftx;sf]kl/ro	-s_ :yfglo :t/df kflnPsf ljleGg hftx;af/] ;f]gxf] \. gfdx; klg eGg nufpgxf] \. -v_ o;kl5 ljbbfyl;nf0{gkndf sxlnPsf kpV ltg lsl;dsf :yfglo hft / ltglx; ;fdlxs u0fx;af/]kl6bfpfgxf] \.
;ftf/ cf7f M sv/fsf pGgt hftx;sf]kl/ro	-s_ gkfnsf] t/f0f]v kxf8L eefudf kflnPsf kf]6L kndaf/] ;f]vk5 ugxf] \. -v_ ;x/÷ufpuf kf]6L knd{eP gePsf] hfgsf/L lng] / eP sg ksf/sf pGgt sv/f s] kpfhgsf nflu kflnPsf af/uf ;f]vk5 ugxf] \. -u_ gkndf pGgt hftsf sv/f Go'x]k;fk/, c:6fho / n]uxg]sf] 5f]s/Ldf kpV ljz]ftf kl6bfpfgxf] \.

	-;Dej eP tkf0{ sv/f kng kl:tsf, lszf/k;fb sfo:o @)^^÷@)^&÷ kz'ljefu c\woog ugxf;\.
gjj;/ b;fM vf/ Joj:yfkg	-s_ :yfglo :t/df s:tf] vf/df sv/f kng] ul/Psf] 5 ;fjk5 ugxf;\. -v_ vf/sf]cfjZostf, lsl;d, dxTTjdfly ksfz kfgxf;\. -u_ cfwlgs tl/sfn]knd{;~rfngsf nflu ltg ksf/sf]k0ffnlaf/] kl6bfpqxf;\. -k:ts kh g=*! df pNnV 5 .
P3f/faf/fj/ t/fM sv/f xf",sf] bfgf, kfgl.sf] Joj:yfkg	-s_ sv/f / xf",sf nflu :yfglo :t/df s] s:tf] bfgf v'jfp5g' ;fjk5 ugxf;\. -v_ ufp3/df pTkfbg xg] ds} ux" wfg, df;' cflbaf6 bfgf agf0G5 . ljb0fyx;nf0{;f]gxf;\ / 5nkin ugxf;\. -u_ sv/f tyf xf", kngsf nflu ^)-&) klztz vr{bfgfdf xG5 . To;h] ufp3/df pTkflbt cGgkftx; ldnfP/ bfgf agfpbf h;df ;Dk0f{tTTjx; xgkb5 eGg]s/f atf0lbqxf;\. -3 zf/l/s ljsf;, ;Hf0f cflb af/ ksfz kfgxf;\.
rff, kGwf/ ;f]fM /fu / /f]syfdsf] kl/ro	-s_ ufp3/df kng] sv/f / xf",x;nf0{s:tf /f]ux; nfu5g' . ltglx;sf] nlf0f s:tf] xG5 < pkrf/sf nflu s] s:tf] pkfox; ul/G5 < 5nkin ugxf;\. -v_ sv/f tyf xf",df nfu]kpv /f]ux; atfpgxf;\ / ltglx;sf] nlf0f atfpgxf;\. -u_ glhssf]kz' :jf:Yo s]b]jf kfl6L kndf;d] ;Dks{/fvL sv/fsf /f]ux; tyf ltglx;sf] /f]sydaf/] ljb0fyx;nf0{ hfgsf/L u/fpgxf;\. -sv/f kng kl/ofngf, kz'ljefu, -@)^!÷^@ a9L hfgsf/L lng ;lsG5 _

%= dMofa5g

- s_ sv/f kngsf nflu vf] s:tf]agfpqk5{<
- v_ sv/fsf pGgt hftx; eg .
- u_ ufp3/df s;/L bfgf agfpg ;lsG5 eg <
- 3 sv/f tyf xf",sf kpv /f]ux; s]s]xg<

^= yk lgb7g

; /sf/L kfl6k<knd{ glhs ePdf ;f] JoISt;ü ;Dks{u/L sv/f kng lji fo c\wofkg ugfcfb cl3 k0f{hfgsf/L lngxf;\.

!= kl/ro

gkŋndf kŋng]:yfglo hftsf a^au/ / Itglxčdf gZn ;wf/sf] sfo{ld, pGgt hftsf ljbZl a^au/xč, vf], cxf/f tyf /fuxč / Itglxčsf] lgoGq0faf/df ljbbyf{xčnf0{hfgsf/L lbg]kpf; o; kf7df ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbZo

o; kf7sf]cGtodf ljbbyf{xč lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\w
-s_ a^au/sf]:yfglo / pGgt hftsf]klxrfg ug{
-v_ a^au/sf]vf] tyf uf] Joj:yfkg ug{tl/sf atfpg
-u_ a^au/df nflu];fdfGo /fuxčsf]klxrfg ug{
-3_ kŋngsf nflu cfjZos hfgsf/L kltt ug{

#= cfjZos ;fduł ;f / jftfj/0f

:yfglo :t/df kŋng]a^au/, a^au/ kŋnd{ h}6L, h}6L=P-, a^au/ kŋns s[fs, kz'
:jf:Yo rfsl cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljjpfnsfk

lbg÷ljifoj:t'	ljpfnsfk
klxn] bf] f] / t] f] ;t/ jf a ^a u/sf] kl/ro	-s_ ltdlxčsf 3/ ;dbfodf ;t/ jf a ^a u/ kŋn]sf]5 ls 5g < 5nkŋn u/fpgxf] \. kŋn]sf]eP s:t f kpf/sf a ^a u/ kŋn]sf 5g\; f]gxf] \. -v_ ltdf] 3/ ;dbfodf s; s;n] ;t/ jf a ^a u/ kŋng] u/šf 5g\< pglxčn] o;af6 s] s] kŋfObf lng] u/šf 5g\< kZg u/L ljbbyf{xčnf0{o; ljifodf cfcfkŋgf ljrf/ /fvgxf] \. -u_ ;t/ tyf a ^a u/sf]kl/ro lbgxf] \. o; sf]kŋng ug]sfodf ug]kg]sfdxč, o;n] kfg]aRrfsf] ;aVof, o;af6 xg]kŋfObf, df;sf nflu kŋng] ;t/ tyf a ^a u/sf] dxTTjdflly kpfz kfl/lbgxf] \. -3_ gkŋndf kŋnb}cfPsf :yfglo hftsf ;t/ tyf a ^a u/, h:t}w h ^a unl abh, le ^a udl abh, Rjff] x/f{ cflbsf af/df pglxčsf ljz]ftf, kŋng] lfxčsf af/df 5nkŋn u/fpgxf] \.
rfy]w a ^a u/ kŋngsf kŋfObfxč	-s_ cfly\$ pkfhgdf cGo Joj ;fosf]thgdf o; Joj ;fodf a9L kŋfObf xg] u/šf / o;nf0{kŋng klg cč hgj/ kŋngeGbf ;lhnf]xg]s/f hfgsf/L lbgxf] \. -v_ kŋxf] Joj:yfkg ug{/ v] uPsf j:txč Pjd\ kŋngkg] vfobfcg cflb lbP/ kŋng] xbf kŋng ;lhnf] xg] / o;n] kŋxf] vfg] xbf kŋxf] Joj:yfkg ug{ ;xh xG5 eGg] klg atfpgxf] \.

kfrf} 5g} / ;ftf}M pGgt hftsf a^{au}/xč	-s_ ufp3/df pGgt hftsf ;}f} cUnf jf 6f6kf6] a^{au}/xč kfng] ul/Psf] 5 jf 5g ;f}gxf} \. knf}f] eP sxfaf6 ltglxčsf] aRrf NofP ;f}klg ;f}gxf} \. -v_ b0{k}pV pGgt hftsf a^{au}/sf af/df ltglxčsf] l}z}ftf, t}f, aRrf lbg] lfdtf, efn] tyf kfy}sf u0fxčsf af/df glhssf] a^{au}/ knd{ jf a^{au}/ s[fssxf" u0{ pglxčaf6 To;sf]hfgsf/L lng'pkoSt xG5 . -u_ yk b0{cf}f gof" pGgt hftsf a^{au}/xčsf] klg cl3Nnf] lbgdf lbPen}j}Of} u/L k}6 kfgxf} \. -Jofj ;flos a^{au}/ pTkfbf] Jofjxf]/s ;k'tf, kz' ;}f l}efu lszf] sfo:y @)^%÷^^ k'ts x}xf} \
cf7f} / gjf}M a^{au}/sf]vf}	-s_ ufp3/df a^{au}/ tyf ;b/ s; /L kfnpSf]5 jf kfng]ul/G5 ;faf/]5nknn ugxf} \. -v_ Jofj ;flos tj/af6 a^{au}/ kfng ubf{pkoSt 7fp," vf]sf] Jofj:yfkg cflb af/]k}6bfpb glhssf]knd{b}fpgxf} \. -u_ ;/ ;knf0 af/]k}6 kfgxf} \.
b;f} P3f/f} / af/f}M a^{au}/sf]cfxf/	-s_ :yfglo :t/df pTkflbt cGgkft, ;fukft jf s; /L cxf/f v}f}pb}cf0Psf]5, ;faf/df eGg nufpgxf} \. -v_ ;GtInt bfgf / :yfglo pTkfbgaf/df atfpgxf} \. -u_ o;sf nflu ;f}L k'tssf]k}h g=*^ df x}L atfpgxf} \.
t}f} r}f}kGw}f} / ;f}f}M a^{au}/df nflu] l}leGg /f}uxčsf] kl/ro	-s_ a^{au}/df nflu]/f}uaf/]atf0lbgxf} \< -v_ /f}u nfu}f]hg}f/ s:t}fxG5 < 5nknn ugxf} \. -u_ ;Dej ePdf a^{au}/ kfns s[fnsnf0{ cg/f}u u/L slfdf c}wofkg ug{nufpgxf} \. -3_ kf7b k'tssf]k}h g=*^ c}woog u/L a^{au}/sf /f}uxč tyf ltglxčsf]lgoGq0faf/df k}6 kfgxf} \.

%= dNof^asg

- s_ ltdf]ufp3/sf s:t}f hftsf a^{au}/xč 5g\<
- v_ a^{au}/sf nflu vf} Joj:yfkg s; /L ug{;lsG5 <
- u_ a^{au}/sf]cfxf/f :yfglo :t/df s; /L agfpg ;lsG5, ;'tl tof/ u/ .

kf7 M %

-a_ df5f kfng

cgbflgt 3G6L -!^

!:= kl/ro

gkfnsf gbl, tfn, vfhf, bx, wfg v]df df5f kfng ul/G5 . :yfglo tyf pGgt hftsf hftxçsf] cxf/, kf]/Lsf]lsl;d / Joj:yfkg, /f]uxç tyf lgoGq0fsf af/df o; kf7df rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb]o

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbyf]ç lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\ -s_ df5fsf]:yfglo / pGgt hftsf]klxrfg ug{. -v_ df5fsf]cxf/, kf]/Lsf]lsl;d / Joj:yfkg ug]tl/sf atfpg . -u_ df5fdf nflu] ;fdfco /f]uxçsf]klxrfg ug{. -3_ df5f kfngsf nflu cfjZos hfgsf/L k]tt ug{.

#= cfjZos ;fdu] ;f] jftfj/0f

-s_ df5f knd{ df5fsf hftxç, df5f s]fs cflb . -v_ tfn, gbl, wfg v], s]f l]sf; sfotfo, pkzfvf sfotfo cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 l]l]ofsnfk

lbg÷l]ifo j:t'	l]l]ofsnfk
klxn]/ bf] f] df5f kfngsf] kl/ro	-s_ df5f kfng eg]sf]s]xf]< 5nkn ug]f] \. ahf/ jf knd{df5f NofP/ b]fpgxf] \. -v_ df5f kfngsf]el]io / dxTTj cflbaf/]k]sfz kfg]f] \.
t] f] / rfy] :yfglo df5fsf hftxç	-s_ gkfnsf]kxf8L tyf t/f0df kfng]:yfglo df5fsf hftxçsf af/df k]6 kfg]f] \. -v_ kf]6/ jf asnf]sf]kpf] u/L b]fpgxf] \.
kffrf]/ 56f] pGgt hftxç	df5fsf pGgt hftxçaf/]ltglxçsf]l]z]ftf, a9g] lfdtf, rflxg] jftfj/0faf/df k]6b]pgxf] \.
;ftf]/ cf7f] df5f kf]/Lsf] lsl;d	glhssf] kf]/L jf df5f knd{ nul l]leGg k]sf/sf kf]/Lxçsf lsl;d / ltglxçsf]cfjZostf Pjd\dxTTjaf/]aefpgxf] \.
gjrf]/ b;f] df5fsf]k]s[ts cxf/sf]kl/ro	-s_ df5fn]vfg];fwf/0f tyf k]s[ts cxf/sf af/df 5nkn u/L ltglxçsf]gfd l6kf] u/fpgxf] \. -v_ k]s[ts cxf/ kf]/Ldf g}kf0G5 / kf]/Ldf uf0]:tsf]uf] / xfnl agfpg ;lsG5 eg]s]f atf0lbgxf] \.
P3f/f] df5fsf] s[qd cxf/f	df5fsf] s[qd cxf/ lb0{ a9L pTkfbg ug]sf nflu rflxg] tTTjxçsf];*L agf0{bfgf agfpg l;sfpgxf] \.

af/fj df5fsf]bfgf agfpg]tl/sf	ufp3/df pTkflbt bfgfsf] ;f]nf0{ g} df5fsf] cxf/ agfpg ;lsG5 . To;df l7s klztz /fvl agfpgk5{ egl kl6 kfgxf] \. -k] g#() df 5 .
t/fj/ rfwf] bfgf v'j fpg] tl/sf	glhssf] df5f knd{ jf JolStut knd{ nul df5fnf0{ vfgf v'j fpg] tl/sf b'j fpg' /fd] xG5 . df5fsf] cj:yf x]l vfgf lbgk5{.
kGwf] / ;f/fj df5fsf /fux	df5fdf nf0g] /fux af/] ljbbylxf] nf0{ eGgxf] \. pglx n] /f]l df5fnf0{ b'j sf 5g\ ls 5g\ 5nk n ugxf] \. klxnf] lbgdf df5fsf /fux sf] gfd atfpgxf] \. bf] l] lbgdf df5fsf k]o\$ /f]sf] nlf0f / ltgxf sf /f]sydaf/] atfpgxf] \.

%= dnf^asg

- s_ ltdln]lrgsf :yfglo df5fsf]gfd n]v .
- v_ df5fsf]kf] /l slt ksf/sf xG5g\<
- u_ bfgf s; /l tof/ ul/G5 < n]v
- 3_ df5fsf /fux sf]gfd / nlf0f n]v .

^= yk ;bfj

- s_ glhssf] df5f kndf uP/ k9fpgeGbf cl3 df5f kfng ;DaGWL kOf{ hfgsf/ l
lngxf] \.
- v_ s[if ;'gf zfvaf6 k\$flzt df5f kfng ;DaGWL l] z]ff^as cWoog ugxf] \.

Psf0 M !@

I;Nksnf

cgdfigt 3G6L M %

kf7 M !

sfuhsf]kl/ro / dxTTj

!:= kl/ro

b]gs hljgdf sfuhsf] kpfu w}} sfddf ul/G5 . To;dWo] sfuhnfo{ljleGg
;fdu] agfpg klk kpfu ul/G5 . o; kf7df sfuhaf6 ;fdgxz agfpg
ljlofsnfkxz ;dfjz ul/Psf] 5 . ahf/sf] cfjZostfcg';f/ sfuhsf] ;fdu]
agf0{cfDbfgl ug{ ;lsG5 . o;y{ sfuhsf] sfd ubf{Wofg lbgkg] s'/fxz sf]
hfgsf/L lbg] / cfhf/xz sf] kpfu ug] tl/sf tyf ;Af0f ug] l; k klk lb0Psf]
5 . ;fy} o; kf7df gdfgsf] z kdf vfd, krf0n, zesfdgf sf8{ agfpg
l; sf0Psf] 5 . slff sf] fdf ljleGg cfsf/kpf/sf] vfd, krf0n, zesfdgf sf8{
agfpg nuf0{ljbbfyl\$]l; hgfTds k]kl6g ug]cj ;/ lbg]kpf; ul/Psf] 5 .

@= pbbzo

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfylxz lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\W
-s_ sfuhsf] sfd ubf{Wofg lbgkg] s'/fxz atfpg
-v_ sfuhsf] sfd ubf{cfjZos cfhf/ / ;fdgxz kpfu ug] tl/sf kpxg ug{
-u_ sfuhsf] vfd, krf0n, zesfdgf sf8{lgdf0f ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdu] ;f jftfj/0f

-s_ sfd ug]kf6L, rSs; s}L, :db/, sDkf;, ?n/, Pn :Sjfo/, l; ;fsnd, a],
0/h/, ud, emdf] Rofkg] lSnk, Knfl:6s, sfuhxz .
-v_ ljleGg lsl; dsf kpfu ul/Psf vfd, krf0n, ze sfdgf sf8{xz, sf8afB{
dfs{, tbf, kl~r^a d];g, ;f] sfuh tyf gkfnl sfuhsf l;6xz .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlofsnfk

lbg÷ljfoj:t'	ljlofsnfk
klxnf] M sfuhsf] sfdsf nflu cfjZos cfhf/xz	-s_ ljbbfylxz nfo{sfuh s] s] sfddf kpfu ul/G5 < 5nkln ug{ nufpgxf] \. -v_ kf70 k'tssf]kh g=(^ df lb0Psf]ljlofsnfk ! ug{nufpgxf] \ . 5nklnaf6 cfPsf abfxz sf] ;'L agfpgxf] \. -u_ sfuhsf] dxTTjaf/] kf70 k'tsdf ;dfjz ePsf abfxz ;d6g ;xofu ugxf] \. - nvg, k9g, lrg agfpg, 5fkq . - ljleGg ;hfj6sf ;fdg / sPsf]lxz sf nflu vhf agfpg . - r ^a uf, ktnl, 3/ cflb agfP/ vlg . - ;fdgsf] ;Af0f ug{ . - dfn;fdg ;/lft ;fy 9jfgl ug{ . - vfd, lgdGq0ff sf8{ sfuhsf]kn6, Goflksg cflb agfpg .

	-3_ sfuhsf] sfd ug{cfjZos kgIcfhf/xč -sfd ugIkf6L, rSs' s}L, :db/, sDkf;, Pn :Sjfo/, ud, endf] Rofkg] lSnk cflb_ kþzč u/L ltglxčsf]gfd eGg nufpgxf] \. -a_ tl cfhf/xč s;/L / s}sf nflu kþf] ul/G5 < 5nknaf6 kl6 kfgxf] \. kþf] ugI tl/sf kþzč u/L ljbbyf]xčnf0{xfl; of/L ;fy cEof; ug{nufpgxf] \. tl cfhf/sf] ;Af0f ugI tl/sf kþzč ugxf] \. ljbbyf]xčnf0{cEof; ug{nufpgxf] \. -r_ ljbbyf]xčnf0{cfhf/xčsf]gfd tyf kþf] ugI tl/sf kfn]kfn] b]fpg nufpgxf] \. -Ps hgfnf0{Pp6f cfhf/sf af/df_ tl ;fdul ljbbyf]xčnf0{;7lft tl/sfn]/fvG nufpgxf] \. -5_ ljbbyf]xčnf0{;dxdf lje fhg u/L cleefjssf]cgdlit lnP/ 3/df ePsf k/fgf tyf sfd gnflg] sfuhxč ;^asng u/] Nofpg lgb}g lbgxf] \. -h_ To:t}ljbbyf]xčnf0{cleefjssf]cgdlit lnP/ 3/df ePsf k/fgf tyf sfd gnflg] vfd, knf0n, zč sfdgf sf8{ ;^asng u/] Nofpg lgb}g lbgxf] \.
bf]] t]] r]f] kfrf] sfuhsf] sfd ubf{Wofg lbg' kgI s'fxč / sfuhsf] vfd, knf0n, zč sfdgf sf8{ lgdf	-s_ ljbbyf]xčn] 3/af6 NofPsf k/fgf tyf sfd gnflg] sfuhxč, vfd, knf0n, zčsfdgf sf8{s]s]NofPsf 5g\hDdf u/L ;7lft tl/sfn]/fvG nufpgxf] \. -v_ sfuhsf]sfd ubf{s]s]s'/fxčdf Wofg lbgknf< ljbbyf]xčnf0{ 5nkna6 ug{nufpgxf] \. -u_ 5nkna6 cfPsf abfxčsf] ;'rL agfpgxf] \. kf7b k'tsdf ;dfj} ePsf abfxč ;d}b ;xof] ugxf] \. -3_ k/fgf ljeGg cfsf/ kþf/sf vfdsf] agfj6 vfd k'sfP/ x}g] nufpgxf] \. sfuh s;/L kl6bf0Psf] 5 /fd] ;c jnf}g ug{nufpgxf] \. -a_ vfd agfpg s]s] ;fdul cfjZos k5{ \$÷% hgfsf]Pp6f ;dx agf0{ ;dxsf nflu ;fdulxč hDdf kfg{nufpgxf] \. -sfuh, ?n/, l; ;fsnd, ud jf df8 jf u8, sk8fsf]6fnf] s}L, rSs' cflb -r_ r/Ofabw čkdf kf7b k'tssf]k} g#((df lb0Psf] tl/sfaf6 vfd agfpg] tl/sf kþzč ugxf] \. ljbbyf]xčnf0{; ;} ;}agfpg nufpgxf] \. ljbbyf]xčn] u/}sf] sfo}f] c jnf}g ub]cfjZos k[7kf]f0f lbgxf] \. -5_ ljbbyf]xčn] agfPsf vfdxč Pscsf{ ;dxdf ;f6f;f6 u/] x}g] nufpgxf] \.

	-h_ \$÷% hgfsf] ;dX agf0{ljleGg křf/sf vfdsf agfj6 cjnřsg ug{nufpgxf] \. vfdsf] nDaf0, rřřf0, a66f cflb gfkg tyf xřřf{nufpgxf] \ . To;řf cřwf/df křoř ;dXnf0{ kř/s kř/s lsl; dsf vfdxč agfpg nufpgxf] \. -e_ ljbřfyl{xčn] u/řf] sfořf] cjnřsg ubř cfjZos k[7křřf0f lbgxf] \. -`_ ljbřfyl{xčn] agfPsf vfd křzč ugxf] \ / pgłxčnf0{g} sfdsf] dNof^asg ug{nufpgxf] \. -6_ ljbřfyl{xčnf0{cfkř} agfpg] cEof; ug{nufpgxf] \. -7_ 3/df vfd agfpg] yk cEof; u/ř ;dXdf ;řf] sfuh tyf gkřnl sfuh křřř u/L vfd agfpg nufpgxf] \ . of] sfd slřř ;doeGbf cGo ;dodf agfpg lgbřg lb0{ ;^ařng ugxf] \ . agfPsf vfdxč lajř ug{kř] ;flxt ugxf] \. -8_ křř0nsf] křřřhgaf/] 5nkřn ug{nufpgxf] \ . k/řgf] křř0nsf] agfj6 cłoog ug{nufpgxf] \ . To;řf] nDaf0, rřřf0 gfkg / řř] agřřf] 5 < xřř{nufpgxf] \. -9_ křř0n agfpg s]s] ;fdul cfjZos k5{ \$÷% hgfsf] Pp6f ;dX agf0{ ;dXsf nřlu ;fdulxč hDdf křg{nufpgxf] \ . -řř8{afřř{dfs{, řřf, kl~r^a dř] ;g, k/řgf] klqřf, ?n/, l; ;řřnd, ud řf df8 řf u8, sk8řřf] 6řřřf] řřř, rřřs' cflb_ -0f_ r/0fabłw čkdf křř0 k'třřřf] křř g#(!)) df lb0Psf] řřř/sfřř6 křř0n agfpg] řřř/sf křzč ugxf] \ / ljbřfyl{xčnf0{ ;ř;ř} agfpg nufpgxf] \ . ljbřfyl{xčn] u/řf] sfořf] cjnřsg ubř cfjZos k[7křřf0f lbgxf] \. -t_ ljbřfyl{xčn] agfPsf křř0nxč Pscsf] ;dXdf ;řřf;ř6 u/ř xřřf{nufpgxf] \ . 3/df křř0n agfpg] cEof; ug{lgbřg lbgxf] \. -y_ \$÷% hgfsf] Pp6f ;dX agf0{ křoř ;dXnf0{ !) ÷ !) cřřf křř0n agfpg nufpgxf] \ . of] sfd slřř ;doeGbf cGo ;dodf agfpg lgbřg lb0{ ;^ařng ugxf] \ . agfPsf křř0nxč lajř ug{kř] ;flxt ugxf] \.
--	---

	-b_ ljeGg kpfhgsf nflu agf0Psf] zè sfdgf sf8{xsf] gdbg c\oog ug{nufpgxf] \. sf8sf] cfsf/ / sf0df n]VPsf] Joxf]f cflbdf ljz]f Wofg lbg nuf0{kZgf0/ ugxf] \. -w_ ljbbyl{xnf0{\$÷% hgfsf] ;dXdf lje fhg u/L gof“jif{ rf8kj{ zehGdf] ;j cflbsf]cj ;/df lb0g] zèsf dgf sf8{agfpg] tl/sf k pzg ugxf] \ / ljbbyl{xnf0{ ;ù;ù} agfpg nufpgxf] \. ljbbyl{xnf0{ u/}sf] sf0sf] c]nf]sg ub] cfjZos k[7kf]f0f lbgxf] \. -g_ ljbbyl{xnf0{ agfPsf zèsf dgf sf8{xsf] Psfsf]df ;f6f;f6 u/] xg{nufpgxf] \. -k_ 3/df zè sfdgf sf8{agfP/ Nofpg lgbZg lbgxf] \.
--	---

%= dNof^asg

ljbbyl{f] agfPsf ;fdu]sf]:t/sf cfwf/df dNof^asg ugxf] \.

^= yk ;efj

-s_ udsf] ;66f df8 kpf] ug{ ;lsg] s'f atf0lbgxf] \.

-v_ agfpg] tl/sf atf0{agfpg nufP/ kpf] ug{nufpgxf] \.

kf7 M @

cfj/ufdl / lsl/ufdl kljlwaf6
;fdul lgdfqf

cgdfilgt 366L - #

!= kl/ro

sfuhaf6 ljleGg lsl;dsf cfs[t tyf cfsf/df sf6] cfsif\$ cfs[txç
agf0G5 . o:tf ;fdgxc ;hfj6sf nflu kpfu ul/G5 . o; kf7df cfj/ufdl tyf
lsl/ufdlaf6 ljleGg lsl;dsf cfs[t agfpg] cEof; u/fpg vfhPsf]5 . To:t}
sfuhn]pkxf/ agjjf kfsf kfgl;k lbg]kpf; klg ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbzo

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfylç lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xb]5g\\
-s_ sfuhaf6 ljleGg lsl;dsf ;fdulç agfpg . -lsl/ufdl / cfj/ufdl_
-v_ sfuhn]pkxf/ agjjf kfsf kfg{.

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f jftfj/0f

-s_ sfd ug[kf6L, rSs' s]L, :db/, sDkf;, ?n/, Pn :Sjfo/, l; ;fsnd, af,
0/h/, ud, endf] Rofkg] lSnk, knfl:6s, sfuhxç, /laug sfuhxç,
wfuf] 6k .
-v_ cfj/ufdl / lsl/ufdl tl/sfaf6 agf0Psf ljleGg cfs[txç .
-u_ sfuhn]af/Psf pkxf/sf ;fdgxc .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlf0fsnk

lbg ÷ljifoj:t'	ljlf0fsnk
klxn] / bf] f] lsl/ufdl / cfj/ufdl	-s_ ljbbfylçnf0{cfcfkln] hfgsf] sfuh k6bfP/ cfs[t agf0{ kpxç ug{nufpgxf] \. sfuh k6bfP/ s]s]agfPsf]b]v]sf 5f} 5nkln u/fpgxf] \. agfpg ;lsg] cfs[tsf] ;'l agfpg nufpgxf] \. -v_ cfj/ufdl tl/sfaf6 agf0Psf ljleGg cfs[txç kpxç ugxf] \. ljbbfylçnf0{c]nf]sg ug{nuf0{cfj/ufdlaf af/f] atf0lbgxf] \. -u_ r/0fabw çkdf kf7b k'tsdf lb0Psf] lgbçgcf;/ v/fof] agfpg] tl/sf kpxç ugxf] \ / ljbbfylçnf0{;ü;ü}agfpg nufpgxf] \. ljbbfylçn]u/]sf]sfof]c]nf]sg ub]cfjZos k[7kf0f lbgxf] \. -3_ ljbbfylçn] agfPsf v/fof] Psfsf] ;f6f;f6 u/] xç] nufpgxf] \. -a_ ljbbfylçnf0{\$÷% hgfsf] ;dxdf ljeftg u/L kf7b k'tsdf lb0Psf] lgbçgcf;/ 6fkl / ;uf agfpg nufpgxf] \ . ljbbfylçn] u/]sf]sfof]c]nf]sg ub]cfjZos k[7kf0f lbgxf] \.

	-r_ 3/df v/fof] 6fkl / ;uf agf0{ /^a nufP/ Nofpg lgbZg lbgxf] \. -5_ To:t} cGo cfs[t agfpg cZsf] ;xof]u lnP/ agfpg nufpgxf] \.
	-h_ ljbbyl{xnf0{ cfcfkl] hfgsf sfuh sf6] agf0g] ;hfj6 ;fdul s] s] b]sf 5f} 5nkln u/fpgxf] \. agfpg ;lsg ;fdulsf] ;'l agfpg nufpgxf] \. -e_ lsl/ufdl tl/sfaf6 agf0Psf ljleGg cfs[txZ kpZg ugxf] \. ljbbyl{xnf0{ c]nfsg ug{nuf0{ lsl/ufdl sf af/df atf0lbgxf] \. -`_ ljbbyl{xnf0{ \$÷% hgfsf] ;d\df lje fhg u/L tf7Of agfpg cfjZos ;fdul ;^asng ug{nufpgxf] \. -6_ r/Ofabw tf7Of agfpg] tl/sf kpZg ugxf] \ / ljbbyl{xnf0{ ;ü;ü} agfpg nufpgxf] \. ljbbyl{xn] u/ßf] sfo\$] c]nfsg ub{cfjZos k[7kf]0f lbgxf] \. -7_ ljbbyl{xn] agfPsf tf7Of ljbbyl{xnf0{ xftfdf 6fugxf] \.
t] f]M sfuhn]pkxf/ ag{jf kfsf kfg{	-s_ Pp6f sfklnf0{sfuhn]a] pkxf/sf] Zkdf lbff / To; }bbf sf] lnglbg]sf] cgej ;bpg nufpgxf] \. -v_ pkxf/nf0{sfuhn]lsg a]/Psf] xfhf < ljbbyl{xnf0{ हरूलाई आआफ्नो egf0 /fvG nufpgxf] \. -u_ ljbbyl{xnf0{ \$÷% hgfsf] ;d\df lje fhg u/L sfuhn] pkxf/ ag{cfjZos ;fdul ;^asng ug{nufpgxf] \. -3_ r/Ofabw Zkdf sfuhn]sfkl ag{agfpg] tl/sf kpZg ugxf] \ / ljbbyl{xnf0{ ;ü;ü} ag{nufpgxf] \. ljbbyl{xn] u/ßf] sfo\$] c]nfsg ub{cfjZos k[7kf]0f lbgxf] \. -a_ pkxf/ ;hfj6nf0{ cfsif\$ b]fpg /^aulg tyf 6Nsg] sfuh kpf]u ug{nufpgxf] \.

%= dNof^asg

ljbbyl{xnf0{ agfPsf ;fdulsf] :t/sf cfwf/df dNof^asg ugxf] \.

^= yk ;bfj

udsf] ;66f df8 kpf]u ug{ ;lsg] s'f atf0lbgxf] \. df8 agfpg] tl/sf atf0{ kpf]u ug{nufpgxf] \.

kf7 M #

a]af", k/fn, 5]fnl, aflao]f
cflbaf6 ;fdu] lgdf

cgdf]gt 3G6L M %

!= kl/ro

b]gs hl]gdf kpf]udf cfp]g] ;fdg tyf j:t' :yfglo Pjd\ aflx/af6 lsg] jf
agfP/ kpf] ul/G5 . tl ;fdg :yfglo :t/af6 ;d] lgdf ePsf xG5g\ .
:yfglo l;k, kl]lw tyf ;fdgsf] kpf] u/] ;fdg lgdf ul/G5 . To;df
a]af", k/fn, aflao]f nufotsf ;fdu] kpf] u/] ;fdu] lgdf ul/Psf xG5g\ .
xhdl ol ;fdg b]gs hl]gdf kpf] ul//x]sf xG5f} . o; kf7df a]af", k/fn,
5]fnl, aflao]f cflbaf6 lgdf ug{ ;Sg] ;fdg agfpg] tl/sf tyf sfo}sf
;DaGwdf rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb]zo

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbyl} lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\ll
-S_ a]af", ÷k/fn÷5]fnl÷aflao]f-Knfl:6ssf] sfd ubf{ cfjZos cf]h/ /
;fdgx} kpf] ug]tl/sf k]z} ug{
-v_ a]af", ÷k/fn÷5]fnl÷aflao]f-Knfl:6saf6 ;fdu] lgdf ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdu] ;f / jftfj/0f

-S_ a]af", k/fn, 5]fnl, aflao]f cGo ;fdg cflb .
-v_ l]leGg ;fdu] agfPsf]:yfg, JolSt, pbb]u cflb .

\$= lz]f0f l;sf0 l]l]f]snfk

lbg÷l]ifo j:t'	l]l]f]snfk
klxnf]M a]af", sf]sfo{	-S_ a]af", af6 ag]sf ;fdgsf] ;'l tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \. -v_ k/fn, vf]6faf6 s] s] agfpg ;lsG5 ljbbyl} cf]Ggf] 3/ kl/jf/df kpf] ug] ;fdgsf]gfd n]yg nufpgxf] \. -u_ ljbbylno glhssf] jf Joj ;fodf ep0f jf Ps hgf :yfglo ;f JolSta6 a]af", sf]gdgf ;fdg tof/ ug] ;DaGwdf 5nkln ug{nufpgxf] \.
bf] f]M k/fnsf] ;fdg lgdf	-S_ k/fnaf6 ag]sf ;fdgsf] ;'l agfpg nufpgxf] \. -v_ :yfglo :t/df kpf] ul/g]k/fnsf ;fdg tof/ ug{; d]xdf sfo{nufpgxf] \. -u_ k/fnsf]kpf] u/] Pp6f gdbg ;fdg lgdf ug{nufpgxf] \.
t] f]M 5]fnl tyf aflao]sf] ;fdg	-S_ 5]fnlsf]k/]f agfpg nufpgxf] \. -v_ To;u/L 5]fnlsf]kpf] u/] s'rf]jf 8f]l agfpg nufpgxf] \. -u_ o;u/L :yfglo :t/df lgdf ul/g] cGo ;fdu] agfpg nufpgxf] \.

%= dNof^asg

-s_ plNnlvt ;fdfg lgdf~~ff~~ kljlof kf7b k'tsdf pNnly u/ndfjhd ugI jf
:yfglo tl/sf tyf kljlw kpfu u/] ;fdfg lgdf~~ff~~ ug{nufpgxf}\.
-v_ a]af";sf]kpfu u/] Pp6f ;fdfg agf0{To;sf]kpfu tyf Jofkf/sf];Defjgf
af/df 5nkin ugxf)\. k/fn, 5jfnl jf aflao[sf]kpfu u/] Pp6f ;fdfg
agf0{3/df kpfu u/]gu/sf]cj:yfsf]dNof^asg ugxf)\.

kf7- \$ v] uPsf j:tx&af6 ;fdul lgdf

cgdfllgt 366L - #

!:= kl/ro

o; kf7df 3/df v] uPsf jf hfg] j:tx& gkbfSL To;af6 ljleGg ;hfj6sf
;fdulx& / 3/df g} sfd nfUg] pkoful ;fdulx& lgdf ug{ ;lsG5 eGg]
s7fsf]hfgsf/l lb0{tl ;fdulx& agfpg;d] l ;sfpg]kbtg ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbzo

o; kf7sf]cGtodf ljbbfylx& v] uPsf j:tx& -sk8f, afSnf]sfuh_ sf]kbfu
u/L v]hgf tyf ;fdul lgdf ug{ ;lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/0f

v] uPsf j:tx&af6 sfd nfUg] / kgM kbfudf cfpq]7f; j:tx& sk8f, afSnf]
sfuh, l; ;L a66f, r7f -sfr jf wft_ cGo j:tx& cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljpfnsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t'	ljpfnsnfk
klxnf]M v] uPsf j:tx&af6 ;fdul lgdf	-s_ ljbbfylx&nf0{v] hfg] jf uPsf j:t' jf ;fdulx& ;a} sfd gnfUg]xbgg\eg]s7f atf0lbg]/ s;sf]3/df To:tf j:taf6 ;fdul lgdf ePsf]5 ls ;f]gx] \. -v_ ;a}ljbbfylx&nf0{3/df v] uPsf jf kbfSg] ;fdgx&sf] ;'tl tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \. -u_ tl v] uPsf ;fdulx&dwo] ;a}ljbbfylx&nf0{ b0{ b0{ cdf ;fdulx& :sh cfpbf lnP/ cfpq eGgxf] \. -3_ lzlfnsn]ljbbfylx&nf0{l; ;sf]af]n jf l6gsf a66fx& k]6 u/7 kg xfl8/, udnf jf kln bfg agfpg ;lsG5 eGg] s7f atf0lbgxf] \. -a_ To:t} nufpg gldNg] jf kmf6sf sk8f, tGgf, kbf{ cflbaf6 rs6lsf] vfh, tftf]ef8f ;dfTg k6 xfl8/ agfpg ;lsG5 eGg]s7f atf0lbgxf] \. -r_ v] uPsf j:taf6 ;fdul lgdf ug{sf nflu cfjZos ;fdul ljbbfylx&nf0{lnP/ cfpq nufpgxf] \.
bf] f]M ;fdul lgdf	-s_ ljbbfylx&nf0{!} cdf ;dxdf ljeftg u/L Ps Ps cdf j:t' lbP/ To;af6 aGg ;Sg] ;fdulx& atf0lbgxf] \. -v_ ;a}ljbbfylx&sf] ;dx agf0;skl5 sg ;dxn] sg j:taf6 s] pkoful ;fdul agfpg]xf] ;dxsf g]fnf0{eGg nufpgxf] \. ;fdul lgdfdf ckgfpgkg] xfl;of/Lsf af/df klq atf0lbgxf] \. -u_ ;a; ;dxn]elg; skl5 ;fdul lgdf ug{nufpg]/ lzlfnsn];a} ;dxsf]sfof]c]jnfsg u/L plrt lgbzg lbg]ugxf] \.

Psf0 M !#

df6f\$]sfd

cgdfigt 3G6L M!^

kf7 - !

df6faf6 ljleGg ;fdu| lgdf

!:= kl/ro

df6faf6 ljleGg ;fdu|x; lgdf ug{ ;lsG5 tl ;fdu|x; lgdf ug{nufP/
3/fo;L sfof kpfu ug{ ;lsG5 . df6f\$] sfd ubf{cfjZos kgI cfhf/sf
kl/ro, kpfu / ltgsf] ;/lff Pjd\ ckgfpgkgI ;fjwfglsf af/f hfgsf/L
lbOPsf]5 . df6f]d5b] tl/sf, ;Hf0f ugI ljw / ;sfpg] tl/sfsf ;fy}df6f\$
ljleGg cfs[tx;nf0{z}fs ;fdu|sf ;kdf kpfu u/L kpfjsf/L lzlf0f ug{
;lsG5 eGg]s/f sf af/f o; kf7df ;fdfGo hfgsf/L k|tt ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbbZo

o; Psf0sf]cGTodf ljbbfyl; lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5gM
-s_ df6f\$] ;fdg agfpgsf nflu pkoSt df6f\$]klxrfg ug{
-v_ df6f\$] ;fdg agfpgsf ckgfpgkgI ;fjwfgl k|tt ug{
-u_ df6f\$]sfd ubf{kpfu xg]cfjZos cfhf/sf]klxrfg ug{
-3_ tl cfhf/x;sf] ;/lft kpfu ugI tl/sf k|zG ug{
-a_ df6f]d5b]/ ;Hf0f ugI tl/sf k|tt ug{
-r_ df6faf6 ljleGg ;/n lsl;dsf ;fdu|x; agf0{;sfpg] tl/sf k|zG ug{

cfjZos ;fdu| ;f / jftfj/0f

-s_ df6f\$] ljleGg cfs[tx; , sdfn] df6fsf ;fdu| agfpg} / ;sfpg}u/}sf
lrq .
-v_ df6fsf] sfd ubf{cfjZos kgI cfhf/x; , ltgsf lrqx; / 7f] j:tx; ,
df6fsf]sfd ul//x;sf]:yfg .
-u_ df6f]d5b}u/}sf]lrq, df6f]d5b] tl/sf, df6f\$] ;Hf0f u/}sf] / df6faf6
lgldf ;fdu|x; ;sfPsf] .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlofsnfk

lbg÷ljfoj:t'	ljlofsnfk
klxnf] ;fdu agfpg pkoSt df6f\$] klxrfg	-s_ df6f\$] ;fdu agfpg pkoSt df6f\$]klxrfg u/fpgxf] \. -v_ df6faf6 aGg ;Sg]ljleGg ;fdu x;sf] ;*L tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \. -u_ tl ;fdu x;sf] sx"" s;/L kpfu ug{ ;lsG5 < eGg] s/f ljbbfyl;nf0{kfn}u eGg nufpgxf] \. -3_ ljbbfyl]egsf s/f lzlfns]jldzM l6kb}hfg] / 56 ePsf s/f cGo ljbbfyl]nf0{eGg nufpgxf] \ . yk sXl ePdf lzlfns] atf0lbgxf] \. -a_ ;fdu lgdfsf nflu cfjZos kgI df6f\$]gdgf lzlfns]slfddf b]fpg] / To:tf]kpf/sf]df6faf6 dfq ;fdu lgdf ug{ ;lsG5 eGg]s/f atf0lbgxf] \.

	-r_ hldgsf] @-# lk6 tnsf] n; fbf/ tyf l5b6st df6f] af6 dlt{/ cGo ef8f agfpg ; lsg] s/f 5nk6n u/fpgxf] \.
bf]]M df6f]sf ; fdfg agfpbf Wofg lbgkgI s/fx	-s_ df6f]sf] pkoft] utf atfpb} ; fdu] agfpbf ckgfpgkgI ; fjwfgl af/df ljbbyl{xnf0{kfn}kfn]eGg nuf0{lzlfsn]l6kb}hfgxf] \. -v_ ljbbyl{xnf0{kfr ; dxdf ljeftg u/L df6f]sf] sfd ubf{nflg ; Sg] r6k6s / ckgfpgkgI ; fjwfgl sf af/df kl]tj]bg nlg nuf0{sifdf kl]tt ug{nufpgxf] \. -u_ ; a} ; dxn] kl]tj]bg kl]tt ul/ ; skl5 5nk6n u/L lzlfsn] cfjZos kl]7kf]f lbgxf] \. -3_ df6f]sf] sfd ug]sf nflu k]x] ; of/L / ; fjwfgl ckgfpgkgI s/fsf] hfgsf/L lbb} cGo cfjZos skl ePdf atf0lbgxf] \.
t]]M cf]f/sf] kl/ro, kpfu / ; lff	-s_ ljbbyl{xnf0{ cl3Nnf l]lofsnfkx ; s] s] lyP eGb} kZg ; fl]gxf] \. -v_ df6f]sf] sfd ug{ cfjZos kgI ; fdu]x]sf] ; 'tL lgdff ug{ nufpgxf] \. -u_ ljbbyl{xnf0{ lgdff u/]sf] ; 'tLx]af6 cfjZos cf]f/x]sf] gfd sfnf] ; t] xl/of]kf6ldf l6kb}ltgsf]kl/ro lbgxf] \. kl/ro lbbf ; s]Dd 7f] j:t' -cf]f/_ b]fpg] . gePdf ltgsf]lrg b]f]fb} 5nk6n ugxf] \. -3_ o;/L lrg b]f]f0{ltgsf] kl/ro / sfdaf/] 5nk6n ul/ ; skl5 cf]f/x]sf] ; lff kpfu / ; lff e08f/0faf/] hfgsf/L lbgxf] \.
r]f]]M cf]f/sf] pkoft]	-s_ l]leGg cf]f/x] kpfu u/L ; fdu]x] lgdff u/]sf] ; fdu] cfsif6, pkoft] / lajl ljt/of] ; d] ug{ ; lsg] s/f atf0lbgxf] \. -v_ ol cf]f/x]sf] ; xfotf]af6 aGg] cfs[t]sf gdf]x] ljbbyl{xnf0{ eGg nuf0{lzlfsn]l6kb}hfgxf] \. -u_ yk skl ePdf lzlfsn]atf0lbgxf] \.
kfr]]M df6f] d5b] tl/sf	-s_ ; a}ljbbyl{xnf0{kfr hgfsf b/n] ; dx ljeftg ugI/ 6f]h g]f t]slbgxf] \. -v_ l]leGg cf]f/sf] ; xfotf] hldgd]gaf6 ; fdu] agfpg pkoSt df6f]leSg nufpgxf] \. -u_ df6f]f0{sf7sf] d^u]sf] ; xfotf] dl ; gf agfP/ k6fln ; skl5 rfn]l]sf]kpfu u/L df6f] rfn] -5fGg_ nufpgxf] \. -3_ whf] df6f]df cfjZostfcg ; f/ kfgl xfn] d5b} hfg] / 8Nnf] agfpg] . d5b]kl]lof df6f]g/d geP ; Dd ug{nufpgxf] \. -a_ df6f]sf] 8Nnf]f0{lkstf /fv] tf/n] sf6b} x] d^u]l]lk6b] / g/d agfpg nufpgxf] \.

	-r_ o;/l d5f] df6] ;fdu agfpg pkoSt eof] ls ePg x]l pkoSt ePdf ;fdu agfpgxf] \.
5f]M df6f]sf] ;Hf0f	-s_ df6fsf ljleGg 7f] cfs[txč ljbbfylxčnf0{ b]vfP/ k]o}f ljbbfylnf0{To:t}lsl;dsf cfs[txč agfpg nufpgxf] \. -v_ ljbbfylsf] ;dX agfPsf df6fsf ;fdu xčsf] c]nf]sg u/L cfjZos lgb}zg lbgxf] \. -u_ sb}ljbbfylsf ;dXn] df6fsf] sfo{ ubf{ ckgfpgkg] xf] ;of/L ckgfPsf 5g\ls 5g\c]nf]sg u/L plrt k/fdz{lbgxf] \. -3_ cfs[t pkoSt gePdf lzlfsn] ;xfotf ugxf] \.
;ftf]M ;sfpg]tl/sf	-s_ ;a}ljbbfylf] ;dXdf ;fdu lgdf0f ul/;skl5 ;sfpg nufpgxf] \. -v_ ;sfbbf 66k6 ePdf jf rsf] To;nf0{d^u]sf] ;xfotfn]k6fnl kbM ;fdu lgdf0f ug{nufpgxf] \.
cf7f]M ;Hf0f	df6f]sf] ;fdu lgdf0f ul/;skl5 a9L ePsf] df6f] ;Hf0f ug{nufpgxf] \.
;ftf]M df6f]af6 ;/n lsl;dsf j:t' lgdf0f	-s_ ljbbfylxčnf0{df6fsf] sfo{u/]f] 7fpFj f sdn]h] ef8f agfpg] 7fpdf c]nf]sg ePdf u/fpgxf] \. -v_ agb}u/]f ;fdu xčsf] ;'l l6Kg nufpgxf] \.
cf7f]M cGt/ 5nkn	-s_ ljbbfylxčnf0{klxn] cfkln] agfPsf] df6fsf ;fdu / sdn]h] df6fsf] ;fdu agfPsf] larsf] cGt/ 5nkn u/f0{ l6Kg nufpgxf] \. -v_ ljbbfylxčnf0{lgDg lnltv kZgsf cfwf/df 5f]f] kl]tj]g n]g nuf0{kl]t' ug{nufpgxf] \M - ;fdu lgdf0fsf nflu cfjZos df6f] - ;fdu lgdf0fsf nflu cfjZos cf]h/ - lgdf0f ePsf ;fdu sf]kbfu
gj]f b;f] / P3f/f]M ljleGg cfs[txč	ljbbfylxčnf0{ df6f]af6 ljleGg lsl;dsf cfs[txč agfpg nufpgxf] \h:t}M - uff]f] / nfdrf]cfs[t - 8Nnf] / RofK6f]cfs[t - tlgsb] / rf/sb]cfs[t - ;f]ldf l;lnG8/ cfs[t
af/f] t/f] / rf]M cfs[t sf] Joj:yfkg	-s_ ljbbfylxčn] agfPsf cfs[txč w]}3fd jf w]}xfjf rNg]7fpdf ;sfpg xb} eGg] hfgsf/L lb0{ plrt :yfgdf ;sfpg nufpgxf] \. -v_ agfP/ ;sfPsf cfs[t dwo] rsf] jf k6f] cfs[t nf0{ kbM agfpg nufpgxf] \.

	-u_ ol afx}sf cG0 cfs[t klq agfpg ;lsG5 ls < eGg]kZg ;f}b} agfpg pT;flxt u/fpgxf}\.
kGwf}/ ;f/f}llkmlgl; a	-s_ sg sg lsl;dsf cG0 j:t' jf ;fdu} agfpg ;lsG5 agfpg nufpgxf}\. -v_ klxn}agfPsf cfs[txZ /fd}ü ;s}f]eP To;nf0{lkmlgl; a ug{nufpgxf}\. -u_ ;fdulxZ rS}f]jf 66 k6 ePsf]7fpdf ldnfpg nufpgxf}\.

%= dNof^asg

- s_ ljbbfylxZsf]5nkmlndf ;xefflutf, kl}j}lg n}vg cflb sfo}f]c}jnf}sg u/L k[7kf}f}f lbg]/ clen} /fvg].
- v_ 5nkml5 ljbbfylxZnf0{lgDg lnltv kZgxZ ;f}l dNof^asg ug}ll
- c_ s:tf]df6f];fdul} agfpg pkoSt xG5 <
- cf_ df6f}f6 agfpg ;lsg];fdulxZsf]gfd n}v .
- 0_ df6fsf] sfd ubf{kpfu xg] cf}f/sf]gfd n}v. cf}f/xZ lsg ;/llft /fvgkb5 < n}v .
- 0{ df6fsf]sfo{ubf{ckgfpkgI;fjwfglxZ s}s]xg\<
- p_ lgDg lnltv cf}f/xZsf]sfo{s}s]xg\<
- c_ sf7sf]d^au} -cf_ rfngl, -0_ kmlfdfs}tf/, -0{ k6, -p_ af";sf] rSs' jf ;0/f} -p} sf7sf]lksf{.

^= yk ;eifj

- s_ glhsdf df6f}f]ef8f agfPsf]eP :ynut c}jnf}sg ep0f ug{nufpgxf}\.
- v_ ljbbfylxZnf0{df6f}vGg nuf0{pkoSt df6f]lgsfNg nufpgxf}\.
- u_ ljbbfylxZnf0{cf}f/xZ ;/llft /fvg]tl/sf kpfu u/L b}fpgkgI5 .
- 3_ tl cf}f/xZsf]kpfu df6f}f];fdul} lgdf} jlddf ug{nufpgkgI5 .

Psf0 M !\$

l;nf0 abf0

cgdfigt 3G6L M !!

kf7 - !

l;nf0 abf0

!:= kl/ro

o; Psf0df ljbbyl{nf0{ l;nf0 tyf abf0 ;DaGWL ;fwf/Of 1fg lb0{ pw}sf] RofltPsf] jf cGo l;nf0 ;DaGWL 1fg lbg / cfk}gf] b}gs hljgdf cf0kg] ;d:ofx; ;dfwfg ug{ ;sg\ eGg] pbb}zo /fvL l;nf0, abf0 l;sfpg] tl/sf kl'tt ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb}zo

o; Psf0sf]cGTodf ljbbyl{x; lgDg lnltv s'/fx;df ;lfd xg]5g\m
-s_ l;nf0sf]kl/ro lbg
-v_ l;nf0sf ;fdgsg]klxrfg / ;/lft kpfu ug{
-u_ ;fwf/Of l;nf0 ug{
-3_ sRrf / ;/;/L 6fsf kpfu u/L l;nf0 ug{
-a_ v6g]6fsf kpfu u/L l;nf0 ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/Of

-s_ l;nf0 tyf s6f0df kpfu xg] ;fwf/Of cf}hf/x; -s}L :sh, lkTtf, rs cflb .
-v_ l;nf0sf nflu cfjZos ;fdul{x; , l;of]wfuf] sk8f s}L cflb .
-u_ l;nf0 e0/x}sf]7fp“ ufd}6 sf/vfgf, 6hl/a ;k cflb .
-3_ l;nf0 ;DaGWL 1fg ePsf]JolSt -;f}JolSt_ .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljb}fsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t'	ljb}fsnfk
klxnf]m l;nf0 tyf abf0sf] kl/ro	-s_ ljbbyl{nf0{ l;nf0 tyf abf0 eg}sf] s]xf]egl k}zg u/L cfPsf] pTt/nf0{lzlfsn] l6kb}hfgxf; \. To;kl5 lzlfsn] l;nf0 tyf abf0sf af/}f atf0{xdf] hljgdf o;sf]dxTj /x}sf] s/f kl6 kfl/lbgxf; \. -v_ ljbbyl{nf0{lt dx;n]o:t}lsl;dsf]l;nf0 u/}sf 5f}eg] ;f}m slffdf 5nkin u/fpgxf; \. -u_ lzlfsn]xft / dl;g b}j}af6 l;nf0 xG5 egl kl6 kfl/lbgxf; \.
bf;f]m l;of] tyf wfuf}sf]kpfu	-s_ lzlfsn]xftn]l;of]wfuf}sf]dbb}taf6 pw}sf] kmf6sf / 6fsx; v; }sf]nufpg ;lsG5 eGg]ljbbyl{x;nf0{hfgsf/L lbgxf; \. -v_ lzlfsn] ljbbyl{x;nf0{ sk8f l;nfpgsf nflu cfjZos kg] ;fdul{x; b}f}pb}To;sf]kl/ro jf gfd ;f}m o;sf]kpfu s}f nflu ul/G5 eGg]s/f ;f}lgxf; \. -u_ sg}ljbbyl{f} hjfk lbPsf] gfd gldn}f csf}nf0{ ;f}m 7ls hjfk kTtf nufpgxf; \.

	-v_ ;a} ;fdul[sf] gfd / sfo\$af af/Df ljbbyl{nf0{ :ki6 kfl/lbgxf}\.
t;f M 6fsf Isl;d	lzlfsn] ljbbyl{nf0{ glhssf] sk8f l;nfp] sf/vfgf, ufd6 jf 6h/a ;kdf nu] l;nfo ;DaGwl sfo\$af :ynut c]nfs]g u/f0{ kbv s/fx; l6kg nufpgxf}\.
r]y] M epof	c]nfs]g epofdf b]sf / l;nfo ubf{cfjZos kg] ;fwf/Of 6fsf] gfd / tl/sf ;fwf u/L ;dxut ;kdf sfkldf l6kg nuf0{slfddf kl]j]g kl'tt ug{nufpgxf}\. efln cfpbf ;a]nf0{Ps 6j]f sk8f / l;ofwuf]lnP/ cfp]g nufpgxf}\.
kfrf M l;ofdf wfuf] xfNg] cEof;	-s_ ;a} ljbbyl{nf0{ l;ofdf wfuf]xfNg] cEof; u/fpgxf}\. -v_ l;ofdf wfuf]xfn] ;skl5 sk8fdf pglx;n] hfgsf] 6fsf kpfu u/L l;pg nufpgxf}\. -u_ ;a] l;nfp] lzlfsn] c]nfs]g ugxf]\. l;nfp] g;Sg] ljbbyl{nf0{ ;u}sf] ;fyln] l;nfp] xg{ nuf0{ kg] l;nfp] nufpgxf}\.
56f M 6fsf] kl/ro	-s_ lzlfsn] sRrf 6fsf] lrg b]fpg] / l;of] wfuf] ln0 lrgdf b]fP h:t} u/L nfd] nfd] 6fsf lnP/ sk8fdf l;nfp/ b]fpgxf}\. ljbbyl{nf0{klg ;fklcg;f/ ug{nufpgxf}\. -v_ lzlfsn] sRrf 6fsf s:t]lsl;dsf]xf]/ sg sg 7fpdf o;sf] kpfu x65 eGg]s/fsf]hfgsf/L lbgxf}\. -u_ klo} ljbbyl{nf0{ l;pg ;s]ls ;sg\pglx; a; }7fpdf uP/ l;nfo sfo\$af c]nfs]g ugxf]\. gePdf lzlfsn] cfkn] l;P/ b]f0lbgxf}\.
;ftf M ;/;/L l;pg] 6fsf	-s_ lzlfsn] ljbbyl{nf0 ;dx lje fhg ubf{l;nfp] hfgg]/ ghfgg]sf] ;dx agfpgxf}\. -v_ ljbbyl{nf0 ;dxdf u]hfsf/ eP/ a:g nufpgxf]\ / lzlfsn] l;pg]6fsf l;sfpgxf}\. -u_ ljbbyl{nf0}afauf]6a u] jf 58s]l;nfpdf jf wfuf] sxl"w}]/ sxl"yf}] b]fPdf cfjZos lgbzg lb0{ ;kf / Psgf;sf]l;pg l;sfpgxf}\. -3_ 6fsf ;kf geP;Dd af/Daf/ cEof; u/fpgxf]\. ghfgg] ljbbyl{nf0{ cufl8 a]nf0{ k]olf lgu/fglf l;sfP/ l;pg nufpgxf}\.
cf7f M qkf0 jf cf6f]6fsf	-s_ sRrf 6fsf / kSsf 6fsf jf ;/;/L l;pg]6fsf ljbbyl{nf0/fd]l l;pg hfg] ghfg]sf] xgxf]\. olb ;a] hfgdf dfq v6g] 6fsf l;sfpgxf}\. -v_ lzlfsn] ljbbyl{nf0{v6g] 6fsf] kpfu sxf" sxf" ul/65 eGg] hfgsf/L;xt atf0lbgxf}\. -u_ ;a} ljbbyl{nf0{ l;ofdf wfuf]xfn] l7Ss agfpg nufpgxf}\. -3_ Ps lk6 nDaf0 / Ps lk6 rf0 ePsf] ;l] sk8f lng nufpgxf}\. sk8fsf]la6 -5p yf}]bafg{nufP/ lzlfsn] tn

	/ bɹaf/ sɹ 7fpdf kg[u/ tndflysf] 5p lnP/ qkf0 6fsf l; pg l; sɹpgxfɹ \. -a_ lzlfsn] ; aɹ] bɹg[u/ 6fsf l; P/ bɹvɹpgxfɹ \. -r_ To; kl5 ; aɹ] j bɹfɹlnf0{ ; fɹlcg' ; f/ ug{ nufpgxfɹ \.
gɹf ^M l; nf0 l; k	-s_ ; aɹ] j bɹfɹlnf0 l; pg ; s÷g; sɹf cɹnfɹsg u/ l ghfgɹf l j bɹfɹlnf0 l; sɹP/ kɹ/ l; pg nufpgxfɹ \. -v_ hfɹg] j bɹfɹlnf0 ghfgɹ] j bɹfɹlnf0 l; sɹpg nufpgxfɹ \. -u_ l; nɹPsfɹ ; kɹf / a/ fa/ : yfgdf eP gePsfɹ cɹnfɹsg u/ l ; kɹf gePdf kgɹ l; nɹpg nufpgxfɹ \. -3_ sg} j bɹfɹlnf0 l; pg g; sɹf lzlfsn] g} l j zɹf lgu/ fgl u/ l l; nɹpg l; sɹpgxfɹ \. -a_ ; aɹ] j bɹfɹlnf0 ghfgɹ Dd of kɹ j lof bɹfɹlofpg nufpgxfɹ \.
b; f ^M v6g] 6fsf	-s_ of] 6fsf sxf / lsg kɹf u/ l; nf0 5 < eGg] s/ fɹf hfɹgsf/ l lbgxfɹ \. -v_ ; aɹ] j bɹfɹlnf0 l; of] wfuf/ sk8f lnP/ cfpg nufpgxfɹ \. -u_ of] 6fsf dɹ; gsɹ h: t} alnof xG5 eGg] s/ fɹf hfɹgsf/ l lb0{ l; nɹpg l; sɹpgxfɹ \. -3_ of] 6fsf l; sɹpɹf ; /; / l 6fsf h: t} l; nf0 kgɹ k5fl8af6 l; nɹpgk5{ egl l; sɹpgxfɹ \. -a_ cfwf v6g] 6fsf / k/ f v6g] 6fsf l; sɹpgxfɹ \. cfwf v6g] Gbf k/ f v6g] 6fsf alnof xG5 . hfɹ kgɹ 7fpdf l; nɹpgk5{ egl hfɹgsf/ l lbgxfɹ \. -r_ a/ fa/ 7fpdf l; of] lgsfNb} l; pgk5{ eGg] s/ f atf0{ ; aɹnf0{ l; nɹpg nufpgxfɹ \.
P3f/ f ^M cɹnfɹsg	-s_ ; aɹ] hfɹ ghfgɹsfɹ cɹnfɹsg u/ l s; aɹ] ghfgɹsfɹ jf l; Psfɹ gldnɹsfɹ eP l; sɹ0 kgɹ l; nɹpg nufpgxfɹ \. ; kɹf / ; lwf geP; Dd of l; nf0 l; sɹpgxfɹ \. -v_ ; aɹ] l; pg hfɹg; skl5 cfkln] l; sɹf 6fsfxɹ kɹf u/ l xGagɹ -k6xfɹl8/ agɹpg nufpgxfɹ \. -u_ xGagɹsf nflu k/ fɹf sk8fsf 6jɹfxɹ lnP/ cfpg eGgxfɹ \. -3_ k/ fɹf sk8f \$-% tx agf0; skl5 5paf6 sk8f leqlt/ bɹaf/ l 5p5p l; nɹpg nufpgxfɹ \. -a_ rɹf/ } 5p l; nf0; skl5 lɹqdf bɹfɹP h: t} u/ l lardf x xgɹ u/ l l; nɹpg nufpgxfɹ \. -r_ afsl / xɹfɹefɹlnkN6 k/ f u/ l lnP/ cfpg l j bɹfɹlnf0{ eGgxfɹ \.

%= dNof^asg

-s_ l j bɹfɹlnf0 n] l; nɹPsfɹ sRrf 6fsf, kSsf jf ; /; / l 6fsf, cfɹfgɹ jf qkf0
6fsf / v6g] 6fsf cɹnfɹsg u/ l 566f566} dNof^asg u/ l clenɹ / fVgxfɹ \.

-v_ k6xfl8/ -xGa0l;nfPsf]c]nf]sg u/L dNof^asg ugk5{. ;fy}ljbbfyl6]
 pw]sf]jf RofltPsf]sk8f l;nfP/ nufPsf]5 ls 5g ;f]sf];d] dNof^asg
 ugkgI5 .

-u_ lgDg lnltv kZgxčsf]pTt/ ;f]vl dNof^asg ugxf]\M
 -c_ l;nf0 tyf agf0 xfd]hljgdf lsg cfjZos 5 <
 -cf_ l;nf0sf nflu kpf]u xg]cf]nf/xčsf]gfd n]v .
 -0_ 0:qlsf]sfo{s]xf]<

^= yk ;ēfj

-s_ lzlfns]cfk]j]jf ;f]JolSt af]hfp/ 6f'sf ;DaGwl kpf]uftds sfo{ug{
 nufpgkgI5 .

-v_ w]lbg;Dd afx0 ;f]JolSt af]hfp ;Dej gxg]xbf ljbbfnosf lzlfsdw0]
 s;h]l;sfpg ;Sgxč5 . lzlfns cfk]h]hfGg]ū l;s] slffdf kpf]uftds sfo{
 u/fpgkgI5 .

-u_ l;nf0sf ;fdulxč k]olf b]vf0{ltglxčsf]kl/ro / sfo{lj j/0f ;f]lg'pkoSt
 xč5 .

kf7 - @

kljaš kl6^a

cgdfłgt 3G6L M %

!= kf7 kl/ro

o; kf7df ljbbył{nf0{sk8fdf kl6^a ug{l;sf0 3/ tyf sf7f ;hfgp /
cfocfhg ;dł ug{;lsg]s7fsf]hfgsf/l lbg vřhPsf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbył{lgDg lnltv sfo{ug{;lfd xg]5g\

-s_ kljaš kl6^asf]kl/ro kl'tt ug{

-v_ sk8fdf ;fwf/0f a66f agfpg

-u_ sk8fdf agf0Psf]a66f cg';f/ kl6^a ug{

#= cfjZos ;ř, ;fdul / jřřj/0f

-s_ kljaš kl6^asf nflu rřłxg]cfjZos ;fdulxč, h:t} lljeGg /^asf sk8f,
l/^a kl/s ;f0hsf ařxč .

-v_ kljaš kl6^a l;sfpg]:yfg / l;sfpgsf nflu ;ř JolSt cřlb .

\$= lzłf0f l;sf0 ljbfsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t'	ljłfsnfk
klxnf M kljaš kl6 ^a	-s_ kljaš kl6 ^a sf] kl/ro lbb} sk8fdf xřřsf] ;xfotřn] a66fdf lljeGg / ^a egř sfo{ kljaš kl6 ^a xř] egl atf0lbgxřř\. -v_ ljbbył{nf0{kljaš kl6 ^a sf af/řf křgxč ;řb}o;sf nflu cfjZos ;fdulxčsf]gfd / sfo{eGg nufpgxřř\. ;a} ljbbył{řf6 cfPsf] přř/nf0{ lzłfsn] l6kř6 ubř hfgxřř\. -u_ yk sřł s7f ePř lzłfsn]atf0lbgxřř\. -3_ lzłfsn] kljaš kl6 ^a sf nflu cfjZos kgř ;fdulxč břřP/ ljbbył{ř]egřř s7f;ř ldn]gldnřř]pgłxčnf0{g} eGg nufpgxřř\. -a_ kljaš kl6 ^a sf nflu cfjZos kgř ;fdulxčsf];řł agfpg nufpgxřř\.
břřř M sk8fdf a66f egřGbf klxnf] Wofg lbgkgř] s7fxč	-s_ lzłfsn] ljbbył{nf0{ křnkřnf] p7řP/ sk8fdf a66f egřGbf klxnf] Wofg lbgkgř] s7fxč ařřut čkdf eGg nufpgxřř\. -v_ ;ař] přř/ lbP;sřł5 56 jř ařřł eP lzłfsn] atf0lbgxřř\. -u_ lzłfsn] ;a} ljbbył{nf0{ % jř ^ ;dřřdf ljefhg u/l eřřnkN6 ljbbył{nf0{ cfPřř kl6 ^a sf nflu cfjZos kgř / ^a , ař, sk8f lnP/ cřpg nufpgxřř\.
třřř M	-s_ ljbbył{nf0{;dřřut čkdf !x! kř6sf] sk8fdf -xřř]

kŋaʃ kŋG ^a	?dŋ l8hf0g jf a66f agfpɡsf nflu lgbɿg lbgxfj\. -v_ xftn] jf sfaɔ kŋ/sf] ;xfotfn] ?dŋdf a66f ptf/;sŋl5 a66fsf] lsgf/fdf dl;gŋ a;sf] ;xfotfn] a66fdf /^an]cfp6 nf0g agfpɡxfj\. -u_ kʔ}a66fdf cfp6 nf0g lbP;sŋl5 a66fsf] lardf ;xftpbf /^a eg{lgbɿg lbgxfj\. -3_ o;/l ljbɔfylŋ] /^a e/ʃf] eP gePsf] cjnŋʃg u/l k[7kfŋf0f lbgxfj\.
rŋŋŋ ^M / ^a egŋ	-s_ ;a};dXn]?dŋdf /^a e/ʃf]cjnŋʃg u/l cfjZos ;eŋfj lbgxfj\. -v_ gePdf ;ŋl ?dŋdf kɔ a66f agfpɡ nufP/ /^a eg{ ;xofŋ ugxfj\. -u_ o;/l af/Daf/ /^a eg{nufpɔf cEof; eP/ ;kŋf xg]ePsfŋ] ghfGg]ljbɔfylŋf0{kɔ /^a eg{nufpɡxfj\. -3_ ljbɔfylŋnf0{ ?dŋsf] lsgf/f qkf0 jf cŋŋŋ 6ʃsfŋ] l;nfpɡ nufpɡxfj\.
kŋŋŋ ^M ?dŋ sf6ɔ	-s_ ljbɔfylŋnf0{?dŋ agfpɔf lsgf/f l;pg jf lraqdf bŋŋP h:t}u/l sf6ɔ nufpɡxfj\. -v_ olb lsgf/f snŋds 9^aun] sf6ʃf] 5 eg] lsgf/fdf sg} Pp6f /^an]cfp6nf0g lbgxfj\. -u_ ;aŋ] ?dŋ agf0;sŋl5 lzlfŋ] /^asf] ;eŋg, kŋs[ts /^a e/ʃf] 5 ls 5ɔ xŋl cfjZos ;Nnf x tyf ;eŋfj lbgxfj\.

%= dŋof^aʃg

- s_ ljbɔfylŋf] ;dX sf0f ;xeflutf cjnŋʃg ugxfj\.
- v_ ;a}ljbɔfylŋ] ?dŋdf a66f agf0{/^a e/ʃf]xŋl dŋof^aʃg ugxfj\ / ;ŋŋf clenŋ kŋ /fvgxfj\.

^= yk ;eŋfj

- s_ ?dŋ agfP h:t}u/l tlsofsf]vŋ, 6ɔhkf] cflb agfpɡ ;lsG5 .
- v_ cfjZos k/ŋf ;ŋ JolStsf]d2t lng' /fdŋ]xG5 jf ;dbfof hfGg]JolStnf0{ ;ŋ lzlfssf]kdf cfdGq0f ug{ ;lsG5 .

*gŋŋ dŋŋ Psf0 ;ftdf lb0Psf]t/sŋl vŋlbŋ Psf0 rŋŋ;Ddsf l;nŋ0 agf0dŋŋ]sŋŋ
rŋ/ cŋŋ Psf0 dŋ cŋŋog cŋŋfkg ugŋŋ5 .*

Psf0 M !%

:yfglo klj lw

cgdfigt 366L %

kf7 M !

xfdf :yfglo klj lwxc

!:= kl/ro

:yfglo klj lw Psf0cGtu{ b0{cf6f kf7xc ;dfjz ul/Psf]5 . o; kf7df xdf] b7sf ljleGg 7fpxcdf k/Dk/fb]v k7ngdf /xsf :yfglo klj lwxc sf af/df ;fdfGo hfgsf/L / kl/ro lb0Psf]5 . o; cGtu{ l9sl, hftf] sf cflb h:tf klj lwxc sf af/df cl3Nnf slffxcdf lj1fg ljifocGtu{ hfgsf/L lb0;lsPsf] o; slffdf :yfglo klj lwdwo\$sf cf/g, t0g, df6f\$sf ef8f agfpg] / kfgl 366 klj lwsf af/df ;fdfGo kl/ro / ol klj lwsf] sfokbwlt Pjd\pkof]usf af/df ;lrq JofVof ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf] cGTodf :yfglo :t/df kpf]udf cfPsf sxl klj lwxc sf] kl/ro / dxTTj atfpg sfo{ug{; lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;t / jftfj/0f

-s_ :yfglo klj lwsf ljleGg df3nxc -h:t}M cf/g, l9sl, hftf] vn, df6f\$sf ef8f agfpg] t0g cflb
-v_ :yfglo klj lw kpf]u ePsf]7fp“.
-u_ >Jo b7o ;fdul -:yfglo klj lwsxc sf]CD,DVD_
-3_ cfkf]f/, afs;; knf0{bkltL, sf6L cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 lj]lpsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t'	lj]lpsnfk
klxnf]M :yfglo klj lwsf] kl/ro / dxTTj	-s_ :yfglo klj lw eg\$sf]s]xf]< eGg] ;DaGwdf ljbbf]yLxc ;u 5nkın ugxf] \. -v_ ljbbf]no l7j j/k/ jf ljbbf]yLsf]ufp“ 6f]ndf s]s:tf klj lwxc 5g\< ltglxcdf/]5nkın ugxf] \. -u_ :yfglo klj lwsf] dxTTjsf af/df kf7o k'tssf] kl/ro v08df k9g nuf0{abfut ;kdf afP6f l6kf\$ ugxf] \. -3_ cfkf]f] j/k/ xg] klj lwxc sf] gfd ljbbf]yLxcnf0{Ps Ps u/L eGg nuf0{l6kf\$ ub]hfg]/ ;'L agfpgxf] \. -a_ tl klj lwxc s:tf xc5g\ s] sfd u5g\ eGg] af/df 5nkın ub] :yfglo :t/df ;a}klj lwsf]lrgf/L u/fpgxf] \. -;Dej eP ltgsf lrg jf kf]6/ b]fpgxf] \ -r_ kf7sf] cGTodf slffdf xdf] 7fpdf kpf]u ePsf :yfglo klj lwsf] :ynut c]nf\$g edof ul/g] ePsf]To;sf] nflu tof/ eP/ cfpq lgb7g lbgxf] \.

kfgl 366sf] kl/ro / dxTTj	kfgl 366 -s_ljbbfno j/k/ jf :yfglo ufp; 6fndf kfgl 366 eP cjnfsfsgsf cfwf/df 5nknn ugxfj\ . Tof]geP s; h]b]v]sf]jf rnfPsf]ePdf To; sf]dfBn jf lrq agfP/ JofVof ug{nufpgxfj}\ . -v_kf7b k'ts k9g nuf0{agf6 / pko]usf af/df 5nknn ugxfj\ . -u_kfgl 366sf]dxTTj sf af/df 5nknn ugxfj\ .
kfrf M kpf]ufTds lj]ofsnfk	-s_kf7b k'tsdf ePsf / ;Dej eP c; yk :yfglo kljlwsf dfBn agfpg ;fdul pknAw u/fpgxfj\ . -v_ljbbfyk;nf0{ ;dx ;dxdf a;] -bkltL, knf0, sf6L, c]nf/ afs;_ kn/s kn/s kljlwsf dfBn agfpg nufpgxfj\ . -u_x/s dfBnsf]lgDg lnlt 9ffrdf Goh lk6df n]g nuf0{dfBn b]f]pb}k t't ug{nufpgxfj}\ M kljlwsf]gfd M agf6 M kpfj M dxTTj M gf6 M dfBn agf]bf, ;se/ v] uPsf sd dNosf / :yfglo ;fdulsf]kpfj ugxfj\ .

%= dNof^asg

- s_kf7b k'tssf kZgx; uksfof; kdf lbgxfj\ .
- v_slffdf lzlf0f ul/; skl5 kZgf]t/ ugxfj\ .
- u_dfBn agf]bf ;xflutf, sfo{t/, k|tlt cflb s/fx; x]] dNof^asg
 ugxfj\ . ;Dej eP Kubrics agfP/ dNof^asg ugxfj\ .

kf7 M @

:yfglo :t/df kpfjldf cfpjg]
;fdfGo pks/OfxZ

cgdfilgt 3G6L %

!:= kl/ro

o; kf7df gkfnsf ufp3/df k/Dk/fut Zkdf kpfjldf /xsf ;fdfGo :yfglo
kljlwsf pks/OfxZsf ;DaGwdf rrf{ul/Psf] 5 . o; kf7cGtu{sf :yfglo
:t/df kpfjldf cfpjg] pks/OfxZnf0{klg b0{efu u/L 3/ / efG;f sfjfdf
kpfjldf cfpjg] Pjd\ v]af/L jf s[lif knddf kpfj ul/g] ;fduj u/L b0{v08df
ljefhg u/L ;lrq JofVof ul/Psf] 5 . o; kf7af6 ljbbyl{xZdf cfklgf] 7pddf
k/fk] \$fnb]v kpfjldf cfPsf kljlwxZsf] ;fdfGo hfgsf/L tyf kl/ro lng] /
tl kljlwklt ;Ddfg Pjd\ ;Hf0f ug{pTk]t xg]ck]ff ul/Psf] 5 .

@= pbbZo

o; kf7sf]cGtodf ljbbyl{xZ b]gs kpfjldf cfpjg] ;fwf/Of pks/Of ;fwgxZsf]
;l]lft pkoj] ug{; lfd xg]ck]ff ul/Psf] 5 .

#= cfjZos ;fduj ;fj, jftfj/Of

-s_ :yfglo :t/df efG;f, 3/ jf v]af/Lsf] sfddf kpfjldf cfpjg] pks/OfxZ
rSs' rh]L, nxf]f] l;nf]f] ahgf rfsL, xnf] h]f, afp;f] xl;of jf logsf
dfBn, lrq cflb .

-v_ 3/, efG;f jf v]af/Ldf pks/OfxZ kpfj ul//xsf]cj:yf -jftfj/Of_

-u_ ol ;fduj rnfpj]jf b]v]hfgsf]JolSt -;fj JolSt_

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 lj]ofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t	lj]ofsnfk
klxnf]M :yfglo :t/df kpfjldf cfpjg] ;fdfGo pks/OfxZ -efG;f÷3/df kpfj xg] / v]af/Ldf kpfj xg] sf] lrgf/L	-s_ ljbbyl{xZnf0{ 3/df / v]af/Ldf kpfjldf cfpjg] :yfglo ;fduj{xZsf]gfd ;f]g]/ afBdf ;'L agfpg nufpgxf] \. -v_ x/]nf0{tl ;fdujsf]-h;n]To;sf]gfd eg]sf]xf]p;nf0{ agf] / pkoj]sf af/Bdf atfpg nufpgxf] \. -u_ ;Dej eP;Ddsf cf]f/xZ÷pks/OfxZsf gdbg jf dfBn÷lrq NofP/ b]v]fpgxf] \. -3_ ljbbyl{xZn] eg]sf pks/Of tyf cf]f/nf0{3/ tyf efG5fdf kpfj xg]/ s[lif sfodf v]af/Ldf kpfj xg] cf]f/xZ u/L b0{ ;d\df 56bfpjg nufpgxf] \. -a_ x/] pks/OfxZsf af/Bdf ljbbyl{xZn] eg]sf s'/fxZnf0{ ldnfpb};a};fdujsf]lrgf/L u/fpgxf] \.

bf] f] / t] f] M efG; fdf kpfu xg] cfhf/xz / v] af/Ldf kpfu xg] cfhf/xz	-s_ cl3Nnf] lbg 56bfPsf] ; 'rL PskN6 kgM :d/Of u/fpb} efG; fdf kpfu xg] dWo] rSs' rh] L, nxf] f] l; nxf] / ahgf rf] slsf dfBn jf k]olf j:t' g} b]vP/ To; sf] agf, sfo{bwlt / pkof] usf af/df JofVof ugxf] \. -v_ o:t} lsl; dn] cl3Nnf] lbg sf] ; 'rlaf6 v] af/Ldf kpfu xg] cfhf/sf] gfd eGg nufpgxf] \. tldWo] xnf] h'jf, xl'; of / afp; f-al; n] sf af/df Ps Ps u/L k]olf j:t' dfBn jf lrq b]vfo{x/} efusf] gfd / sfd; d] :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -u_ cGTodf, tl cfhf/xz sf] pkof] usf af/df 5nk'n ugxf] \.
rfyf] M :ynut epOf jf kl/ofhgf sfo{	-s_ ljbbyfno j/k/ tl cfhf/xz sf] kpfu ePsf] b]vg ; lsg] epdf ljbbyf xz nf0{ cfwf 306f hltsf] :ynut epOf ÷ lfg epOfdf n] hfg] / tl cfhf/xz sf] kpfu u/} sf] b]vpgxf] \. -v_ kpfu stf{ JolStxZaf6 ltgsf af/df JofVof ug{ nufpgxf] \. gae] 5nk'n ug{ nufpgxf] \. -u_ ; Dej ePsf] 7fpdf tl cfhf/xz ljbbyf nf0{ g} kpfu ug{ nufP/ tl/sf l; sfpgxf] \. -3_ epOfdf u/} sf s'fxZ l6kf u/L slffdf k]ltt ug{ nuf0{ 5nk'n ugxf] \. olb :ynut epOf n] hfg ; Sg] cj:yf g/x] df cl3Nnf] lbg g} kl/ofhgf lbg] 3/ ÷ efG; fdf kpfu xg] / v] af/Ldf kpfu xg] cfhf/sf af/df slffdf k]tt ug{ nuf0{ 5nk'n ugxf] \.
kffrf] M dfBn lgdf / kpZg	cfjZos sRrf kb]yf{h6f0{ ljbbyf xz nf0{ ; dX ; dXdf af8] k]/s k]/s cfhf/xz sf] dfBn agfpg nufpgxf] \. To; kl5 tnsf] 9ffdf k]tj] bg n]vg nuf0{ ; fdul; lxt k]tt ug{ nufpgxf] \. 9ff != cfhf/sf] gfd M @= agf M #= pkof] / dxTTj M

%= dNof^asg

- s_ kf7o k'tsdf cEof; sf kZgxZ uksfof zkd lbgxf] \.
- v_ ; fdul lgdf ubf{ slffdf / :ynut epOfdf ljbbyf f] u/} sf sfd c]nfs g
ugxf] \.
- u_ ljbbyf xz nf0{ 5nk'n ubf{ul/g} kZg] t/sf cfwf/df kl g dNof^asg ugxf] \.

Psfo M !^

cfwlgs kljlw

cgdfllgt 3G6L -@%

kf7 - !

cfwlgs kljlwsf]kl/ro / dxTTj

!:= kl/ro

o; kf7df afnaflnsfnf0{cfwlgs kljlw eg]s]s]xf]< cfwlgs kljlwGtu{ s]
s:tf pks/0fx; kb5g\ / ltgnf0{s]s:tf sfddf kpfu ug{;lsG5 eGg]h:tf
ljifodf ;fwf/0f 1fg kpfu ug{vflhPsf] 5 . o;sf ;fy}o; kf7sf] cGTodf
afnaflnsfx; cfwlgs kljlwsf s]l pks/0fx; klxrfu ug{ ltgsf] kpfusf
lfg / kpfu ug]ljwsf af/df atfpg / Jofjxfl/s ;kdf kpfudf Nofpg]
tl/sfsf af/df rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbfyx; lgDg lnltv sfo; ug{;lfd xg]5g\W
-s_ cfwlgs kljlwsf]kl/ro lbg
-v_ cfwlgs kljlwsf];fwf/0f klxrfu ug{
-u_ cfwlgs kljlwsf pks/0fx;sf]kpfu ljwsf]Jofjxfl/s 1fg xfl;n ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdu; ;t, jftfj/0f

0:ql, lx6/, k; / ss/, /f0; ss/, lkN6/, :6f, Uof; rhf]cfib pks/0f jf
pks/0fsf kfj6/, lrg cfib .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t	ljlofsnfk
klxnf]M cfwlgs kljlwsf] kl/ro / dxTTj	-s_ xfd]ufp3/df 3f“, bfp/f sf6g s]s:tf ;fdu]sf]kpfu u5f] egl ljbbfyx;nf0{;flgxf]\. -v_ To:t}kfgl af\$g uful, 3sf]h:tf ;fdu]sf]kpfu ug]u5f]tyf xl“,of, vs/L, uful, 3sf]h:tf ;fdu]x; xfdl xfd]ufp3/df agfpg ;S5f] / o;/l cfkkgf]sfdnf0{l56f] 5l/tf] / ;lhnf] agfpg ufp3/df g}agf0Psf pks/0f / tl pks/0f agfpg kpfu ePsf]tl/sfnf0{:yfglo kljlw elgG5 eGg]s/f :k:6 kfl/lbgxf]\. -u_ cfhsn 3/df eft ksfp, vlDrPsf]sk8f ldnfpg, hf8f] sf]f ttfpg, sk8f wg, kmxf]kfgl ;kmf ug{ s]s:tf pks/0fx; kpfu ug{;lsG5 / tl ;fdu] rnfpg, cfuf]Uof;, ljbbt\s]s]rflxG5 egl ;flgxf]\. -3_ xfdl ;dfrf/ ;Gg / xg{/l8of]l6el, 6f9f 6f9f /x]sf cfkGt;u s/f ug{6]nkmg, dfaOn kpfu u5f]Pjd\ltgsf nflu Jof6k;jf lahhl rflxG5 . vfgf ksfp Uof; rhf]kpfu ug{;S5f]k; / ss/n]l56f]vfgf ksfp ;lsG5, vlDrPsf]sk8f ldnfpg 0:ql rflxG5 / rnfpg ljbbt\ rflxG5 eGg] :k:6 kfb]o:tf

	pkS/Ofx; ufp3/df agfpg g;lsg] Pjd\ ;x/ ahf/df uP/ lSGkgI wf/Off klg :k:6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -a_ ufp3/df ;lhn}ü agfpg g;lsg] ;x/ ahf/df uP/ vl/b ugkgI tyf xfd] cfkgf] sfd ;lhnf] / l56f] agfpg kpfu ul/g] pkS/Ofx; cfwlgs pkS/Of xg\ . tl pkS/Of agfpg jf tl pkS/Ofn] sfd ug{ kpfu ugI ljlwnf0{ cfwlgs kljlw elgG5 eGg] wf/Off :ki6 kfgxf] \. -r_ cGTodf cfwlgs kljlwsf] kpfun] sfd l56f] tyf ;lhnf] xg] ;do / >dsf] art xg] sfd /fd] xg] s/f pbfx/Of; lxt :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. 3/fo;L sfdsfhdf kpfu ul/g] o:tf pkS/Ofnf0{ 3/fo;L kpfudf cfwlgs pkS/Of elgG5 eGg] s/f klg :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \.
bf] f]M 0:ql (Iron)	-s_ vldrPsf] sk8f ldnfpg, ;6{ tyf kfOG6 cflbdf wf/ ldnfpg s] ugk5{< egl ljbbyf] x;nf0{ ;flgxf] \. -v_ 0:qlsf] kl/ro Pjd\ dxTT] sf af/df :ki6 kfgxf] \ / lrgsf] kpfu; dt ugxf] \. -u_ 0:ql rnfpf tksf] cfjZostf kgI / tksf nflu ljbbt\ jf cfufsf] sf0nf cfjZos kgI wf/Off :ki6 kfgxf] \. -3_ ljbbtlo 0:ql jf ;f] lrgsf] kpfuaf6 0:qlsf ljeGg caux; h:t}M Power plng, tfkjld P8h:6/ gj, x8n, cf0/g ugI ;tx ;a st aTt / ltgsf] sfd cflbsf af/df atfpgxf] \. -a_ sk8fsf] ksf/cg;f/ tfkjld klg 36la9L ugkgI w] tftf] ePdf sk8f hNg ;Sg] w] bafa lbg gxb] af/df klg :ki6 kfgxf] \. -r_ To:t}u/L lahlh pknAw gxb] 7fp, ufp3/df cfufsf] sf0nfaf6 rNg] 0:ql kpfu xg] / 0:qlleg tftf] sf0nf xfnl 0:qlnf0{ ttfpg] sfd ul/g] af/df klg :ki6 kfgxf] \. -5_ cGTodf 0:ql rnfpbf wofg lbgkgI s/fx;sf af/df klg atf0lbgxf] \ h:t}M 0:ql tftf] xg] xbf 5g gxb] lahlh] sf tf/ 5g gxb] 0:qlnf0{ ;fgf afnaflnsfaf6 6f9f /fvgkgI 0:ql ubf{ w] bafa lbg gxb] tfkjld sk8fcg;f/ k/s k/s ugkgI w] a/ Ps} 7fpdf 0:ql kpfu gugI cGoyf sk8f hNg ;Sg] kfgl] sf kpfu u/L 0:ql ubf{ sk8f /fd] b]vg] cflb .
t] f]M lx6/ (heater)	-s_ hf8f] df;ddf sf7f tftf] agfpg xfdl s] s' sfd ug{ ;S5f] egl ljbbyf] nf0{ ;flgxf] \. -v_ hf8f] df;ddf sf7f ttfpg ljbbt\ lx6/, Uof; lx6/, dl6th lx6/ jf cfuf] kpfu ug{ ;S5f] t/ sf0nfsf] cfuf] kpfu ubf{ sf7fdf sfaG8f0c;f08 Uof; hDdf xg] / o;n] Zjf; k] {uf/f] xg] tyf Hofg] hfg ;Sg] s/f :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -u_ To;u/L Uof; lx6/ klg kpfu ug{ ;lsg] t/ Uof; lx6/af6 klg

	sfa68f0cS;f08 Uof; aGg ;Sg]s/f :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -3_ ;a6cbf pkoSt pkfo egSf]ljbbt\lx6/ ePsf]t/ o;sf nflu ljbbt\cfjZos kg]s/f :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -a_ lx6/ jf lx6/sf]lrq;xt o;sf ljleGg caux / ltgsf sfdsf af/df :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. h:t} ljbbt\ tf/ / knu, lx6/sf]cg (ON) ck (OFF) :jlr, tfk (power) 5fg] :jlrX, lx6/sf]Sjfon cflbsf]kpfu ljw, ck ug]tl/sf . -r_ To:t}Uof; lx6/ ePdf Uof;sf]l;lnG8/ hf8g]tl/sf, cg ck ug]tl/sf, lx6/df hf8f'cg';f/ tfk 5fg]tl/sf cflbsf af/df :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -5_ ljbbtlo lx6/ ePdf tf/nf0{ 5bf s/16 nfUg ;Sg] ePsf]n] gfauf]tf/ g5g] cfjZos gePdf t?Gt lx6/ ck ug] To:t} Uof; lx6/ ePdf Uof; lns eP gePsf]hfr ug] cfunfulaf6 aRg]pkfo cflbsf af/df klg :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. To:t}lx6/ kpfu ubf{sfa68f0cS;f08 Uof; pTkGg xg]/ clS;hgSf]sdl xg]xbf Zjf; k6{uf/f] xg]tyf d[o;d] xg]xbf sf]fdf aflx/sf]xfjf l5g{lbgSf nflu e6fn÷e66n]g vh}/fVgkg] s/f pbf/x0f;xt :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \.
rfyf] k] / ss/	-s_ ljbbfyl;nf0{ pglx;sf] 3/df eft ksfpG sg sg ef8fs8fx; kpfu x65g\ To;sf] ;'l agfpg nufpgxf] \ / kfn]kfn]eGg nufpgxf] \. -v_ vfgf ksfpG kpfu ug{ ;lsG] k] / ss/ ;f0hsf ljleGg ef8fs8fsf af/df att0lbgxf] \. -u_ ljbbfyl;nf0{s;f8 / 8\$rl tyf k] / ss/df vfgf ksfpbf s]k/s x65 egl kfn]kfn] ;f]gxf] \. To;u/L k] / ss/df vfgf ksfpG]ljwsf af/df klg ;f]gxf] \. -3_ k] / ss/ kpfu ubf{yf}0Gwg nfUg] vfgf l56f]kfSg] kfgl sd nfUg] s;f8df h:t]a;] xV/fVg' gkg] af/df :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -a_ k] / ss/ jf ;f]s] :ki6 lrq b]fP/ To;sf ljleGg ca / ltgsf]sfdsf af/df ;f]gxf] \ clg cfkn] klg att0lbgxf] \. h:t} k] / ss/, /uhf/, Uof;s6, c6f]6s Po/ e16, x6f68n cflb . -r_ k] / ss/df vfgf ksfpG]ljwsf af/df klg :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \ - vfb6fGg k] / ss/df /fVg] / cfjZostfcg';f/ kfgl xfNg] last]ac6 ug]. - k] / ss/nf0{rhf]df /fVg]/ cfuf]sf]dfqf ldnfpg]. - cfuf]sf] tfkn] pTkGg jfk k] / ss/ aflx/ hfg g;Sg]

	ePsn]leqsf]k] / a9b}hf65 / k] / n]ubf{k] / /uh6/af6 Uof; aflx/ lg:sg vf]5 h;n]ubf{l;7L ahg yfN5 . @÷# k6s l;7L ahk]5 vfgf kfs5 . To;h] cfuf]lgefpg] jf k] / sS/nf0{rhf6 lgsfNgkg]:ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -5_ k] / sS/ kpfu ug{k] / /uh6/ ;kf ug[kg] e]6 kf0ksf] vfndf s]l c8sPsf]eP lgsfNg] a9L k] / ePdf jf e]6 kf0k aGb ePsf c6f]6s Po/ e]6 k8lsg] / o;n] b36gf xgaf6 arfpg] s/f klg :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. Po/ e]6 k8sPkl5 ;f] k] / sS/ kpfu ug{gxb] s/f klg k]6bf0lbgxf] \. -h_ To;u/L Uof; s6 lvOPdf k] / sS/sf] lasf] j]l/kl/af6 xfjf aflx/ lg:sg] xbf ;do ;dodf Uof; ;s6 hfr ug] / cfjZos ePdf kl/jt6 ug[kg] klg :k:6 kfgxf] \. -e_ ljbbyl;nf0{ cf-cfk]gf] 3/df vfgf ksfpq kpfu ul/g] ef8fs8fsf] ;tl agfpg nufpgxf] \ cleefjsnf0{ ;f] s ;f]l / k] / sS/df vfgf ksfpq] tl/sdf s] s] le6gtf 5g\ tflnsdf k]tt ug{e6gxf] \.
kfrf]M /f0; sS/	-s_ /f0; sS/sf ;a}caux; :ki6 b]vfPsf]lrq lngxf] \ To;sf af/df ljbbyl;nf0{ ;f]gxf] \. -v_ cfuf6 vfgf ksfpq s ;f]l jf k] / sS/sf] kpfu u/6] lahhla6 vfgf ksfpq sg pks/0fsf] kpfu ul/65 egl ;f]gxf] \. -u_ ljbbyl6 vfgf ksfpq kpfu ul/g]ef8f]nf0{/f0; sS/ elgg] / o;n]nfdf] ;do;Dd vfgf tftf]/fvg] s/f;dt] :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -3_ /f0; sS/ jf o;s]lrq kpfu u/L /f0; sS/sf lje6g caux;sf af/df :ki6 kfgxf] \ h:t]M - /f0; sS/leqsf]rfdn /fvg]ef8f] / To;s]sfd - /f0; sS/sf]sS, jfd{a6g / ;f]s]sfd - kfj/ 0lG8s6/ aTtlx; . -a_ Ps k6s /f0; sS/leqsf] ef8f] ;kf rfdn / cfjZos dfqdf kfgl xfn] lasf]aGb ug] /f0; sS/nf0{kfj/ ;s6df hf8] sS eGg] a6g lyrlbPkl5 vfgf cfk] kfsG yfN5 . kfls;s]k]5 sS a6g cfk] jfd{eGg]7fpdf hf65 / xl/of]aTtl aN5 . o;n] vfgfnf0{ tftf] agf0/fv5 eGg] af/df klg :ki6 kfgxf] \. -r_ /f0; sS/leqsf] ef8f] aflx/L efu ;Vvf /fvg] o;s]kfj / ;s6df kfgl gkfg]lr ;f] / gfau]xftn]knu, tf/ jf ;s6 5g gxb] / c6odf b36gf xg ;Sg]af/df klg :k:6 kfl/lbgxf] \.

	vfgf kfls;skl5 kfj/ :jlr ck ug / tf/nf0{ lgsfn} ;/lft /fvkggdf klg atf0lbgxf}\.
5fj lkN6/	-s_ ;jkyd kmxf] kfgl lkpbf xg]xflgsf af/df kfn]kfn] ;f]gxf}\. -v_ wf/f, sjf, Ogf/ jf vfnfsf] kfgldf cfvfn]b]yg ;lsg] j:txz jf cfvfn]b]yg g;lsg] ;;fgf njOf / ls6f0fxz ldl;Psf xG5g\ / To:tf] kfgl lkpbf z/L/df ljleGg lsl;dsf /f]uxz, h:t}\ eif8f, kvfnf cflb nfUg ;Sg] ePsf] kfgl hlxn] klg ;kmf / zbw xg]kg]:k:6 kfl/lbgxf}\. -u_ lkpg]kfglnf0{;kmf / :jR5 /fvg]jlddf kfgldf ePsf sl6f0f jf hlj0fxz eg{kfglnf0{;kmf ef8f] /fv} ttfpgkg] jf ;f]8; kljlw kpfu ug{ ;lsg]kfglnf0{ttfbbf kfgl /fd] ;u plDnPsf] xgkg]s/f :ki6 kfl/lbgxf}\. -3_ kfgl ttfbbf To;df /xsf ;;fgf sl6f0f=hlj0fxz dg]t/ kfgl /xsf ;;fgf sOf, g3Ng]j:txz oyfjt /xg]xbf ltgnf0{x6fpg kfglnf0{ lkN6/ ug]kg] s/f :k:6 kfl/lbgxf}\. kfgl 5fGgnf0{ cfhsn lkN6/sf] kpfu ul/g] / lkN6/ pknAw gePsf] 7fpdf afSnf]sk8f;d] kpfu ug]s/f klg atf0lbgxf}\. -a_ cfklgf]ljbbfnodf /xsf]lkN6/ slff sf]fdf jf ljbbfy]xznf0{ lkN6/ /xsf] 7fpdf nu] lkN6/sf af/df :k:6 kfl/lbgxf}\. lkN6/sf]lasf] SofG8n, wf/f, lkN6/df xg]b0{efu -dflyNnf] / tNnf] nufotsf af/df :ki6 kfl/lbgxf}\tyf k]o}s c^usf]sfd / lkN6/n]kfgl 5fGg]kljlofsf af/df klg :k:6 kfl/lbgxf}\. -r_ lkN6/sf]lasf] ;w}aGb /fvkgg] SofG8ndf kmxf] hDdf xg] / SofG8n sdhf] xg]xbf ;do ;dodf xf] ;of/Lk]s ;kmf ug]kg] kfgl lgsfNg ;lhnfsf nflu lkN6/nf0{6an jf :6hdf /fvG] lkN6/sf] wf/f tn hldgdf 8:6ljg jf kfgl hDdf ug{ef8f] /fvbf hldgdf kfgl v:g gkfpg] h:tf ljifodf klg :ki6 kfl/lbgxf}\. -5_ ljbbfy]xznf0{ cfklgf] 3/ jf l5d}s jf ljbbfnodf ePsf] lkN6/sf]agf] kfgl 5fGg]kljlof, kpfu ug]kljlof, htg ug] ;kmf /fvG]tl/sf af/df c]nf]sg u/L l6kf] ug{nufpgxf}\.

;ftf ^{FM} :6fe / Uof; rhf]	-s_ ;jkyd :6fesf ljeGg c^au -dl6th /fvG] 7fp,“ kDk ugI 7fp,“ jg{, :6fe lkg nufotsf af/Pf :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -v_ sf7, bfp/fsf] rNxf] d6l6thsf] kpfu u/7 vfgf ksfpG] rhf]sf ;kdf :6fe, Uof; sf] kpfuaf6 Uof; rhf] ljbotsf] kpfuaf6 ljbottlo rNxf] jf lx6/ kpfu ug{; lsg] s/f :ki6 ul/lbgxf] \. -u_ :6fe klG ;nbf] ePsf] / gePsf] u/L b0{ksf/sf xg] / :6fedf wfuf] jf sk8f kpfu ul/Pdf To;nf0{; nbf] ePsf] / sk8fsf] 6j]fx ; kpfu gePsfnf0{; nbf] gePsf] :6fe elgg] s/f :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -3_ :6fesf] kpfu ubf{s] s] ugK5{egl :6fesf] kpfu ljlwsf af/Pf ljboryk ;nf0{ knf] knf] ; flgxf] \ / tkf0n] klG kl7kflf0f ugxf] \. -a_ kpfu ljlwsf ; DaGwdf dl6th egI tl/sf, kDk ugI tl/sf, cfuf] afNg] tl/sfsf af/Pf ljboryk ;nf0{ k]6 kfl/lbgxf] \ / ;Dej ePdf :6fe g] kpfu u/7 b]vpgxf] \. -r_ :6fedf w] kDk ug{ gxf] kDk w] ubf{bafa -k] / a9L e0{ :6fe k8sg ;Sg] d6l6th xfnbf 5fg] xNg] ; ;fgf sf]s]laf6 :6fe 6f9} /fvGkG] :6fe /fd/L and jf jg]af6 /fd/L th lgl:SPg eg] jg]sf] kjfndf lkgn] 3fRg] cfuf] ;fgf] ePdf ;do ;dodf lj:tf/} kDk ugKg] h:tf ljifodf klG kl6bfpGxf] \. -5_ bfp/faf6 vfgf ksfpG cuf] / cf]fg, d6l6thaf6 vfgf ksfpG :6fe kpfu ul/Pen] Uof;af6 vfgf ksfpG Uof; rhf] kpfu ul/G5 eg] s/f :ki6 kfgxf] \. -h_ Uof; rhf] kpfu ug{ Uof; sf] l;lnG8/, Uof; l;lnG8/af6 rhf] Dd Uof; nfg kfOk, Uof; cg÷ckm ug{ /uh6/ rflxG5 / kfOknf0{l;lnG8/ / rhf] Uof; lns lns gxf] u/L /fd/L hfB0' k5{eGg] s/f :k:6 kfgxf] \. -e_ rhf] cfuf] afNg' k'] /uh6/ cg (ON) ugI rhf]sf] gj (knob) nf0{lj:tf/} lyr] afoftk] 3dfpg] :jrfint ePdf cfuf] cfk] an5 / :jrfint gePdf Uof; rhf] afNg] nf06/n] afNgxf] \. -`_ rhf]sf] sfd l; bWPk]5 rhf]sf] gj (Knob) nf0{bfoft/ 3dfpg] / rhf] aGb ugI clg Uof; l;lnG8/sf] /uh6/sf] gj klG aGb ugKg] s/f :k:6 kfgxf] \. -6_ hlxn] klG l;lnG8/, kfOk jf rhf]af6 Uof; lns ePsf] 5 ls 5g hf'r ugI eobn jf e]6n] g vhf /fvG] rhf] cfuf] afNbf z/L/sf] sg] klG c^au ag]sf] glhs gn] h:tf s/fdf Wofg lbgkg] klG :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \.
cf7f ^{FM} epOf	0:qL, lx6/, Uof; rhf] /f0; ss/, k] / ss/ h:tf pks/Of, ltglx ;sf] kpfu ljlw, Wofg lbgkg] s/f cflbsf af/Pf ljboryk ;nf0{

	hfgsf/L u/fpg cfkkgf ljbfnosf glhsdf /xsf] tailor, SoflG6g, lrof k;n jf o:tf pks/of kpfu e0/xsf 3/xzdf nu] g} Jofjxfi/s z kdf kpfu u/ b/fpg]Jo:yf ugxf] \.
gj] 5nkln	slff lzlf of / cwoog edof ;ls; skl5 slffdf ljbbylxznf0{ ljleGg ;dxdaf af8gxf] \ / dfly plNnlvt ljleGg pks/ofxzsf] kpfu ljwsf af/df kltlt ug{nufpgxf] \ / cfkln] klg k[7kf] of ugxf] \.

%= dlfafsg

- s_ ljbbylxznf0{cfckkgf]3/df kpfu ePsf cfwlgs kljwsf pks/ofxzsf] ;rl tof/ ug{nufpgxf] \.
- v_ :yfglo kljw / cfwlgs kljwsf lardf s]s:tf leGgtfxz /xsf 5g\< pNny u/ .
- u_ ljbaf6 rNg]pks/ofxzsf]kpfu ubf{wofg lbgkg]dVo dVo s'fxz s] s]xb\<
- 3_ ljbaf6 rNg]cfwlgs pks/ofxzsf] ;rl tof/ u/ .
- a_ 0:qlsf]kpfu ljwsf af/df jofg u/ .

^= yk ;efj

- s_ tkf0sf]ljbfnodf pknAw ePdf lkn6/, lx6/, :6fe nufotsf ;fdulxznf0{ z]lfs ;fdulsf]z kdf kpfu ugxf] \ jf ljbfnoglhs pks/of pknAw xg ;Sg]7fpdf cwoog cjnfsg ep0f u/fpgxf] \. plNnlvt pks/ofxzsf :ki6 / ljleGg cauxz b]vg]lrq jf kf6/xz ;d] kpfu ugxf] \. lrsf nflu cfkln]agfpgxf] \ jf OG6/gaf6 klt ugxf] \.
- v_ ljbbylxznf0{ ;dxdaf ljeffg u/L cfkln]cjnfsg ep0faf6 l;sf ljleGg pks/ofxzsf af/df kltlt ug{nufpgxf] \.
- u_ 0:ql h:tf pks/ofsf] cwofkg u/fpg ljbfnosf] glhsdf /xsf] Tailor df nufgxf] \ / 6h/ df:6/af6 k]olf z kdf kpfu ljwsf af/df kpfu tyf jofg ug{nufP/ Jofjxfi/s 1fg / l;k klt ug]Jo:yf ldnfpgxf] \.
- 3_ :6fe, /fo; ss/, Uof; rhf] jf6/ lkn6/ h:tf pks/ofsf]Jofjxfi/s 1fgsf nflu tkf0sf] ljbfnoglhs} /xsf lrof k;n, SoflG6g jf xfnodf ljbbylxznf0{nu] kpfu Pjd\kpfzdfk\ :ki6 kfgxf] \.

kf7 - @ ;rgf kljlsf]kl/ro / dxTj

!:= kl/ro

o; kf7df cfwlgs kljlsf]kl/ro ;rgf kljlsf eg]s]xf] < o; sf] kpfu sg sg
 lhfdf ug{ ;lsG5 < of] kpfu u/ / xfdl s] s] sfof] ug{ ;S5f] eg] af/df
 ;fdfGo hfgsf/L lbg vflhPsf] 5 . o; sf ;fy} ;rgf kljlsf nflu ge0{gxb]
 d] ;g sDKo6/ eg]s]xf] < o; sf c^ux] s] s] xg\ < sDKo6/ s ; /L vflg] /
 s ; /L aGb ug] eg] h:tf ljifodf klg cfwf/et 1fg kpfu ug{vflhPsf] 5 .

@= pbbzo

o; kf7sf]cGtodf ljbbf]l] lgDg lnlt s/fx]df ; lfd xg]5g\W
 -s_ cfwlgs kljlsf]cfjZostf / dxTj atfpg
 -v_ sDKo6/sf kpfu c^ux] sf]hfgsf/L ln0{sDKo6/ vflg / aGb ug{
 -u_ sDKo6/ ;~rfng kpfu -operating system_ sf] ;fdfGo kljlsf]hfgsf/L
 ln0{kpfu ug{
 -3_ ;rgf kljlsf]cfjZostf an u/L sDKo6/ , 6lnkrf] / dfa0nsf] ;fdfGo
 kpfu ug{

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;t, jftfj/0f

-s_ sDKo6/ , dfp ; , ls-af] lkl6/ , l:ks/ , dl6/ .
 -v_ ;a} sDKo6/sf c^ux] Ps cfk ;df hf]8Psf] wf/Off :ki6 kfg ; ;Sg]
 lrfq÷kf]6/ /l8of] l6el 6lnkrf] dfa0n krf] cflb .

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 lj]ofsnfk

lbg÷ljifo j:t	lj]ofsnfk
b;f W sDKo6/	-s_ Ps hgf ljbbf]lnf0{slff sf]sf]cuf]8 af]hfP/ p ; sf]gfd, y/ 7ufgf, p ; sf]3/ s ; /L hfg] sg af6f] hfg] eg] h:tf ljifodf atfpg nufpgxf] \. -v_ cGo ljbbf]l]nf0{klxnf] ljbbf]l] lbPsf] hfgsf/Laf6 s] s] aE]of] jf l ; Sof] eg] af/df ; flgxf] \. -u_ o ; /L klxnf] ljbbf]l] lbPsf] hfgsf/Laf6 p s] xf] sxf" a:5, p ; sf]3/df s ; /L hfg] eg] hfgsf/L xfl ; n u/kl5 xfdlx] klg ca ; lhn} u p ; sf]3/df kl6 ; S5f] p ; n] lbPsf] hfgsf/L af]s] ; a} nflu pkof]ul eof] . To ; h] pSt hfgsf/L xfd] nflu ;rgf xf] eg] wf/Off :ki6 kfgxf] \.
P3f/P W /l8of] / dfa0n krf]	-s_ Pp6f /l8of] lngxf] \ . pSt /l8of] sf] hfgsf/Ldhs AofG8 6bg ugxf] / @÷# lbg ; Dd ljbbf]l]nf0{eg nufpgxf] \. -v_ /l8of] aGb ugxf] \ / cl3 h:t} ljbbf]l]nf0{kn]knf] /l8of]af6 s] s] aE]of] egl ; flgxf] \ / To ; af6 k]t hfgsf/L klg ;rgf xf] eg] wf/Off kl6 kfl/lbgxf] \.

	-u_ klxnf] pbfX/Ofsf] ljbbyl- / bff] f] l] j] ofsnfksf] / l8of] afsl ; a\$ nflu ; rgsf ; f] xg eg] wf/Off klg :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -3_ 6lnkrf] / dfaon krf] jf ltgsf t:jL/x; a]nfal] b]vP/ tl ;fdulx; s] s] xg\ < / ltgn] s] s] sfd u56\ eg] af/Pf ljbbyl;nf0{ ; r]gxf] \ / tl pks/Ofsf] sfdsf af/Pf cfkin] klg atf0lbgxf] \. -a_ dfaon krf] df ;fylx;sf gfd, 6lnkrf] gDa/ nufotsf hfgsf/L e08f/Of ug{ ;lsg] 6f9f 6f9f /x\$;fylx; ; s/fsgl ug{ ;lsg] l] jifodf :ki6 kfgxf] \. -r_ To; u/L ljbbyl;nf0{ sDKo6/ b]vpgxf] \ / dfaon krf] sf] h:t} sDKo6/df klg 6f0k ug{ ;lsg] e08f/Of ug{ ;lsg] / 6lnkrf] df h:t] tf/ hf] jf dfaondf h:t] tf/ ghf] hfgsf/L; ;rgfx; Ps 7fpa6 csf] 7fpdf k7fpg ;lsg] wf/Off :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -5_ o; /L hfgsf/Lx; ; a\$ng / e08f/Of ug{ ;Sg] To;nf0{ xfdln] rfx;g;f/ ldnfP/ jf kzfvg u/ /fvg ;Sg] tyf ;rgfnf0{ Ps 7fpa6 csf] 7fpdf k7fpg ;Sg] pks/Ofx; /l8of] l6-el, 6lnkrf] dfaon tyf sDKo6/ nufotsf ;a} ;fdulx;nf0{ ;rgf klj]lw elg5 eg] :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \.
;rgf klj]lw krf] xg] s] l lf] x;	-s_ /l8of] jf l6-el= df slxNo} :jf:Yo lz lff ;DaGWL hfgsf/L lbPsf] -h:t} ?3fvf] nfubf, H] /f] cfpbf, gfsaf6 /ut aubf s] s] ug] jf o:tf l] jifodf k9fPsf] ;g\$ jf b]v] 5f} egl ; r]gxf] \ / cfkin] klg /l8of] l6-el=, sDKo6/ h:tf pks/Ofx; k9g] k9fpg] cf]wl pkrf/ ug] h:tf sfddf krf] ug{ ;lsg] wf/Off lbgxf] \. -v_ l6-el=df sf66 jf lkNd DVD,CD cf]bdf /fv] sDKo6/df klg xg{ ;S5}. cf]hsn ahf/df lrq s; /L agfpg] < /l8of] s; /L ddt ug] < s] s] nf0{ clf/ s; /L l; sfpg] < jf l] 1fg, 0ltxf; , uloft nufotsf ;a} l] jifosf CD/DVD x; kfg ;lsG5 / sDKo6/df /fv] k9g, xg{ jf ;Gg ;lsG5 eg] af/Pf klg atfpgxf] \. -o; sf nflu olb tkf0sf] ljbbyndf sDKo6/ / sg} sfo] ldsf] CD 5 eg] ;f] CD sDKo6/df kn] u/ b]vpgxf] \. -u_ slfss] df snf] k6lsf] ;66f 7hf 7hf sDKo6/ df] g6/ jf LCD k]h\$6/ krf] u/ k9fpg ;lsg] ;DaGWL wf/Off klg :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -3_ oftfotsf] l] df 3/d} a; /h / xj] f0hx] hsf] l6s6 alsE ug{ Jo:t ;8sx;df sx" sx" hfd ePsf] 5 eg] hfgsf/L k]t ug{ ;8sdf 6k] s nf06 lgoGqOf ug{ klg ;rgf klj]lwsf] krf] xg] s/f :ki6 kfgxf] \. -o; sf nflu olb tkf0sf] ljbbynosf] ghsdf 6k] s nf06 ePsf] ;8s 5 eg] Toxf" nu] wf/Off :ki6 kfgxf] \.

	-a_ :jf:Yosf] lfd df 6ln d18l;g, Od18l;g, lel8of] sGkm/IG; a_nufotsf]dfWodaf6 Ps 7fpdf /xsf]la/fdlnf0{csf]7fpdf /xsf]lrlst;sn]hfrg, cfwl lbg, ck]g ug] sfddf ;3fpg ;S5g\ eGg] wf/Off o:tf vnsf ultljw bzfp] t:j/ Pjd\ k16/sf] dfWodaf6 :ki6 ugxf] \. -cfhsn gknsf ljeGg 7fpdf 6ln d18l;g s1bk; :ykgf ePsf 5g\ / o:tf] s1b] tkf0\$] ljbfnosf]ghsdf 5 eg]ljbbyl;nf0{Toxf"nu7 k1olf ;kdf 6ln d18l;g, lel8of] sGkm/IG; a_ ;'rgf kljw nufotsf ljifodf :ki6 kfgxf] \. gfg M ol ;a} wf/Offx; :ki6 ugxf nflu pkoSt vnsf] lrg jf k16/x; k1bzg ugxf] \. o;sf nflu tkf0\$] OG6/g6sf]k1bfu u/L 8fpgnf / l1k6 ug; ;SgXG5 / ;Dej eP;Dd sDKo6/df g]display u/fP/ b1fpgxf] \.
af/f; t/f; / rfv; sDKo6/ ;fdfGo hfgsf/L / k1bfu -sDKo6/ k1v caux;_	-s_ ljbbyl;nf0{;a} caX; Ps c1k;df h18Psf]sDKo6/ -tTsfn sDKo6/ pknAw gePdf lrg b1fpgxf] \ / pglx;n]To;df s] s]b1; ;lgxf] \< ;fy]IsafB / l:qngn]s]s]sfd u5g\ x1f < eGg]k1zg ugxf] \. -v_ ;a1 b1g] u/L IsafBdf s1 s/f 6f0k ugxf] \ / ;f] 6f0k ul/Psf]s/f l:qngdf c1Psf] b1f0lbgxf] \-o;u/L d1p;sf] k1bfu klg b1f0lbgxf] \ -u_ sg} cl8of] -cfjfh k1f0n v1h] kn] (Play) ugxf] \ / l:ks/af6 cfjfh c1Psf]k16fpgxf] \. -3_ IsafBdf 6f0k ug{ jf d1p; rnfpg' eg]sf] sDKo6/nf0{s]s] sfd ug] s; /L ug]egl lgbzg lbg'xf] / lgbzg lbg k1bfu xg] caU eg]sf] OGk6 caU Input-Unit xf] eGg] wf/Off :ki6 kfgxf] \. To;u/L l:qngdf xfdln] lbPsf] lgbzgcg';f/sf] glthf (Result) cfp5 / Toxf"ePsf] s'/nf0{ xfdl x1 / k9g ;S5f. To:t1u/L l:ks/af6 xfdl ;Gg ;S5f. l:qng / l:ks/n] sDKo6/df ePsf] s'/nf0{af1x/ Nof0lbg]xgfn] ol cfp6k6 l8ef0; (output device) xg egl k16fpgxf] \. -a_ tkf0\$] sDKo6/df ePsf] SofNsh6/ jf PS;h (excel) v1lgxf] \ / To;df 4+5=6 jf o:t} cGo 6f0k u/L l/hN6 lgsfnl ljbbyl;nf0{b1fpgxf] \. / To;nf0{save u/L k1 k1f0n v1h] b1fpgxf] \. clg ljbbyl;nf0{ sDKo6/n] o:tf yk} k1z1vg (processing) ;DaGwl sfo{ / e08f/Of ug{ ;Sg] wf/Off :ki6 kfgxf] \. -r_ o;/L OGk6 l8ef0;af6 lbPsf] lgbzgcg';f/ 8f6fnf0{k1z1vg u/L k1z1wt 8f6fnf0{ cfp6k6 l8ef0;;Dd ;'rgfsf] ;kdf k7fpg] caUnf0{dVo k1z1vg caU jf central processing device elgg] s/f :ki6 k1b1 sDKo6/df dVot ltg c1f caU xg] wf/Off sDKo6/sf]k1bzg; lxt :ki6 kfgxf] \.

	-5_ OGk6 l8ef0;af6 lgbzg lng] lgbzgcg';f/ sfo{ ug[-k[]; a / e08f/of ug[tyf k[;wt 8f6fnf0{ ;'rgfsf] ;kdf cfp6k6 l8ef0;dfk[afx/ Nofpg] lrg c[;f sfd ug{ ;Sg] d[;gnf0{SDKo6/ elgG5 eGg]:ki6 kfg[];\. g[M oxfFjbbfylx;nf0{kfnkfnf] ;;fgf ul0ftlo ;d:of lb0{calculator df Practice u/fpg / OGk6, k[]; a / cfp6k6 l8ef0;sf] wf/Off :ki6 kfg{ ;SgXG5 . -h_ ljbbylx;nf0{pglx;n] b[;sf] hfgaen]sf cGo OGk6 / cfp6k6 l8ef0;sf af/d[atfpg nufpgxf] \ / lsafB{ dfp;; hfp[;6s, j[Sofd]f cflb OGk6 l8ef0; / l:q[;g, l:ks/;lk6/ cfp6 k6 olg6 ePsf] kl6bpgxf] \. -e_ cGTodf SDKo6/sf] lrg jf SDKo6/ b[;fvpb] To;sf ljleGg c^ux;sf]gfd / sfd kfnkfnf]ljbbylx;nf0{ ;f]gxf] \.
kGw[;M SDKo6/ v[;lg / aGb ug[tl/sf	-s_ ;jkyd ljbbylx;nf0{ SDKo6/ Pp6f ljbbo]lo ;fdul ePsf] wf/Off :ki6 kfl/lbgxf] \. -v_ SDKo6/ v[;lg (on ug{ tkl;n cg';f/sf sfo{ug[kg]kl6ofpb] cfk[n]u/] b[;fpgxf] \. -u_ Power supply Sf]socket df SDKo6/sf]ljbbt\tf/ hfB[;]. -3_ Power socket df ePsf]l:j r (switch) ON ug[. -a_ SDKo6/sf] k[]; a l8ef0;sf] s[; a (casing) df ePsf] kfj / (power) a6gnf0{la:tf/}lyRg]. -r_ sxl ;dosf]kl;tlffkl5 SDKo6/ vN5 / l:q[;gdf ljleGg lsl;dsf lrg -k[;On, k[;n]8/ cflb b[;vG5g tyf SDKo6/ k[;fu ug{ off]o xG5 . o;kl5 xfdl SDKo6/ k[;fu ug{ ;S5f} eGg] wf/Off Jofjxf]s ;kdf u/] b[;fpgxf] \. -5_ SDKo6/ aGb (off) ug{ lgDgfg';f/sf sfo{ug[k5{ eGg] wf/Off cfk[n]u/] kl6 kfg[];\. -h_ SDKo6/ l:q[;gsf] tNnf] afbf efudf /x[;sf] Start n]vPsf] a6gdf dfp;n]lsns ugxf] \. -e_ To;kl5 cfp[;ljG8h (Windows) df Shut Down n]vPsf]a6g lsns ugxf] \. -`_ sxl lf0sf]kl;tlffkl5 SDKo6/ cfk[n]aGb (off) xG5 . -6_ Power supply Sf] ;S[(Socket) df /x[;sf]l:j r (switch) nf0{klg off u/L ;/lft xG5 . -7_ cfk[n] u/] b[;f0;s[;kl5 ljbbylx;nf0{ kfnkfnf] pratice u/fpgxf] \ / s;n]sxf'uNtl u5{< ljbbylx;nf0{g}k[;tf nufP/ eGg nuf0{ ;wf/ ug{ nufpgxf] \ / tkf0[;klg cfjZostfcg';f/ ;xofu ugxf] \.

kl7 - #

;rgfsf];f]sf 2kdf sDko6/

!:= kl/ro

o; kf7df ljz]ft OG6/g6 eg]sf]s]xf] < OG6/g6 lsg kpfu ul/G5, OG6/g6df
;rgf vff]g s]s] rfxG5, ;rgf s;/L vff]g] sDko6/nf0{ lsg ;rgfsf];f]
elgG5, 6lnkrf] / dfaon krf]x2 kpfu ug]tl/sf / kpfu ubf{Wofg lbgkg]
s/fx2sf af/d] cfwf/et 1fg lbg vff]hPsf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGTodf ljbbf]lx2 lgDgfg;f/sf sfo2 ug{; lfd xg]5g\m
-s_ OG6/g6 / j2a alph/sf]kl/ro lbg
-v_ ;rgfsf];f]sf 2kdf sDko6/sf]kpfu ug{
-u_ 6lnkrf] / dfaon krf] kpfu ug]tl/sf atfpg

#= cfjZos ;dud; ;f, jftfj/Of

-s_ sDko6/ -OG6/g6 sg\$;g / j2a alph;/lxtsf] 6lnkrf] / dfaon -Live
sg\$;g ePsf], dfaon rfh], sDko6/, 6lnkrf] / dfaon krf]sf lrx2

\$= lzlfOf l;sf0 lj]ofsnfk2

lbg÷ljifo j:t'	lj]ofsnfk
;f]f];qf]/ c7f/f] m OG6/g6 / g6]s{	-s_ ltg hgf ljbbf]lf0{cuf]8 af]fpgxf] / tldWo] klxnrf]lf0{ slff sf]fsf]9f]sdf, bf]f]f0{snfk]6L;u} / t2]f]f0{slff sf]fsf]k5fl8k6l6 pleg nufpgxf]\ -v_ Pp6f ;fgf]sfuhsf]6j]f]df s2l s/f n2] klxnrf]ljbbf]lf0{ lbgxf]\ p;nf0{cfk]gf]7fpFkl/jt6 gu/L sfuhsf]6j]f] bf]f]j]f t2]f]ljbbf]lf0{lbg eGgxf]\ o;f]ug{;Dej eP gePsf]ljbbf]lx2nf0{k]tf nufpg eGgxf]\ sf/Of klg vff]gxf]\ -u_ ca tl ltg]hgf ljbbf]lf0{cfk;df hf]8P/ pleg nufpgxf]\ / cl3sf]sfuhsf]6j]f]Ps cfk;df lng lbg eGgxf]\ of] sfo{c]nf]sg u/] clxn]sfuhsf]6j]f]Pp6fn]csf]f0{lbg ;Dej xg]sf]sf/Of ljbbf]lx2nf0{vff]g nufpb}cfkin]klg :ki6 kfl/lbgxf]\ -3_ dfly abf @ df ei}sDko6/nf0{klg Ps cfk;df hf]8of]eg] Pp6f sDko6/df /x]sf];rgf csf]sDko6/df k7fpg ;lsg]/ o;/L hf]8Psf sDko6/nf0{g6]s{elgg]wf/Off :ki6 kfl/lbgxf]\ -a_ To;u/L ljZjel/ 5l/P/ /x]sf sDko6/x2nf0{6lnkrf]df ei} tf/sf]df]lodaf6 jf dfaon krf]df ei}tf//lxt df]lodaf6 Ps cfk;df hf]8;lsf] / o;/L ljZjel/sf sDko6/nf0{ hf]8] agfpg]g6]sf0{OG6/g6 elgg]wf/Off :ki6 kfgxf]\ .

	-r_ OG6/g6sf]kpf]usf af/df klg k 6bfpgfx]\.
pGgf0;f; la;f;/ PSsf0;f; OG6/g6df ;rgf vf]g] tl/sf	-s_ sDKo6/ l:jlg -8]s6k_ / Start a6gleq OG6/g6 PS;knf]/, df]hnf knfo/ knS; jf ulunj]d h:tf alph/x; pknAw xg] / itgnf0{j; alph/ elgg]s/f kpz; ;lxt :ki6 kfgx]\. -v_ j; alph/sf]pkof]uttsf af/df Program klg :ki6 kfgx]\. -u_ sDKo6/df pknAw alph/nf0{ vf] alph/sf] P8};\ af/ (Address Bar), df P8}; / ;r{aS;df ;r{ug{vf]hPsf]ljifo 6f0k ug[kg]s/f :ki6 kfb]cfkln] rfx]g;f/sf] ;rgf vf]g] ;lsj]wf/Off k 6bfpgfx]\. -3_ @÷# cf]f lj1fg, ;s[t, el]h, jftfj/Of cflb;ü ;DalGwt ljifodf ;fdul vf]h] b]fpgfx]\. -a_ ljbbf]x;nf0{j; alph/sf gfd eGg, 8]s6kdf j; alph/ vf]h] vf]g, P8}; af/ tyf ;r{ aS;sf] af/df eGg nufpgfx]\. -r_ lj1fg, ;s[t, jftfj/Of, ulOfth:tf ljifodf slff ^ df pkoSt xg] zlif\$ 5gf u/L ljbbf]x;nf0{ ;rgf vf]g] Jofjxfl/s cEof; u/fpgfx]\. -5_ OG6/g6af6 sb}klg ahf 3/, ljbbfno, k'tsfno hxf"ePsf] ahfdf klg t]sf]x]fdln]vf]hsf] ;rgf sDKo6/df k kt ug{ ;lsj] xbf sDKo6/nf0{ ;rgfsf] ;f klg elG5 eGg] :ki6 kfgx]\.
af0;f;/ t0;f; 6]nkrf], dfafOn / o;sf] kpf]	-s_ 6f9f6f9f /x]sf cfk]Gt / ;fylef0x;ü s]/sf]gl ug{ jf ;rgf cfbfg kpf] ug{s]s]ug{;lsG5 jf s]s:tf ;fdul kpf] ug{ ;lsG5- ljbbf]x;nf0{ l6kf] ug{ nufpgfx]\ / kfn]kfn]eGg nufpgfx]\ clg k[7kf]fOf ug{x]\. -v_ 6f9f6f9f /x]sf JolStx;ü s]/sf]gl ug];a;Gbf l56f] / ;lhnf]df]wod 6]nkrf] / dfafOn ePsf]k 6bfpgfx]\. 6]nkrf] -u_ 6]nkrf]df c;ü s]/sf]gl ug{k]of] eg] s] s] ug{k5{ ljbbf]x;nf0{ ;f]gxf]\ / k[7kf]fOf ub]6]nkrf]sf] l/l;e/ p7fpg] 8fon6f] hff ug] nfd] Psf]f]f] 6f] ePdf gDa/ 8fon ug] 5f]f] 6f] ePdf To;nf0{ OGuh 6f] elgg] :ki6 kfgx]\. -3_ gDa/ 8fon ul;/s]k5 sn6f]h -3G6_ ahg] csf]k]sf] JolStn] krf] p7fPkI5 cfjZos s]/sf]gl ug] / s]/f u/] l;b]wPkI5 l/l;e/nf0{oyf:yfgdf /fvkg]wf/Off 6]nkrf] ;df kpz; u/] :ki6 kfgx]\. -a_ ol wf/Offx; :ki6 kfg{ljbbf]x;nf0{6]nkrf] u/] cEof;

	; d] ug{nufpgxf] \.
rfa; f]/ klRr; f] drafon	-s_ 6]nkrf] df tf/n] hfpgkg] / drafon tf//lxt xg] wf/0ff :ki6 kfgxf] \. -v_ ljbbylxf0{ drafon krf] b] gb]sf] kpfu u/] gu/sf] / drafon krf] w]} JolStx;ü xgSf sf/0f s] xfhfg eg] ; f]gxf] \. -u_ ljbbylxf] hjfkndf k[7krf]of ub] drafon krf]sf] kpfu a9b} hfgsf sf/0f -;fgf] xg] ;:tf] xg] af]s] lx8g ;lsq] hxfaf6 klq s'/sfql ug{ ;lsq] kpfu ug{ ;lhnf] cflb_ sf af/]f pbfx/0f;lxt k]6 kfgxf] \. -3_ drafon krf] kpzq u/L To;df ePsf]l:jlg, sn a6g -xl/of], 6ldq6 a6g -lgnf], lskof8 cflbsf]af/]f :ki6 kfgxf] \. -a_ 6]nkrf] df e] drafon krf] df csf] JolSt;ü ;Dks{ u/L s'/sfql ubf{ kpfu xg] ljlwsf af/]f kpzq;lxt :ki6 kfgxf] \. 6]nkrf] / drafon kpfu ubf{Wofg lbgkg]s'fx; -s_ ljbbylxf;nf0{6]nkrf] / drafon s] sfddf kpfu ul/G5 < pglx;n] slxNo} kpfu u/sf 5g\ < kpfu u/sf] eP sf]sf] ü s'/sfql ug{ kpfu u/sf 5g\ < kfnkfnf] ; f]gxf] \. -v_ 6]nkrf] / drafon krf] kpfu ubf{s]s] s'/fdf Wofg lbgknf{ / s:tf ;fjwfgl ckgtpgknf{eGg]af/]f kfnkfnf] ; f]gxf] \ / ljbbylxf;nf0{k[7krf]of ub]ljz]ft lgDgfg';f/sf s'/fdf Wofg lbgkg]:ki6 kfgxf] \ - lzi6 / gd effsf] kpfu ug] - cfjZos / dxT]jk0f{s'/f dfq ug]

	- cgfjZos / nfd]s'/f gugI - hf]kfof]p;nf0{krf] gugI hyfefjl gDa/ 8fon gugI - 6]nkrf]sf]gfa\]tf/ 5 eg]To;nf0{g5g] - 6]nkrf] / dfa0n krf]nf0{;w};krf / ;/lft 7fpdf /fVg] -u_ dfa0n rfh{ubf{Wofg lbgkgI s'/f atfpgxf] \ / rfh{ hf]8g] tl/sf kpfz u/] b]vfpgfx] \.
--	--

%= dNof^sg

- s_ lj bbfy\&nf0{sDKo6/sf ljleGg c^ux& lrGg nufpgxf] \.
- v_ lj bbfy\&nf0{lsaf]8sf]kpf] ug{nufpgxf] \.
- u_ j& a]ph/ lrGg, v]lg / P8}k af/df P8}k jf ; r{aS;df ; r{ugI ljifoj:t' 6f0k u/] ; r{a6g lsns ug{nufpgxf] \.
- 3_ slff ^ sf]kf7o]ld;ü ; DalGwt ljleGg ljifosf ljifoj:tx& lrq cflb v]lg nufpgxf] \.

^= yk ;bfj

- s_ sDKo6/sf ljleGg c^ux&sf]gfd n]g nufpgxf] \.
- v_ sDKo6/ v]lbf / jfb ubf{ckgf0g]tl/sf l6kf ug{nufpgxf] \.
- u_ 6]nkrf] / dfa0n krf] kpf] ubf{Wofg lbgkgI s'/fx&sf] ;'l agfpg nufpgxf] \.

kf7 - \$

j\$INks pnhf\$]kl/ro / dxTTj

cgdfigt 366L M %

!= kl/ro

o; kf7cGtu{ a\$INks pnhf\$] kl/ro / dxTTjsf af/df ljbbyl{xnf0{ hfgsf/L u/fpg vfhPsf]5 . ;fdfGotM o; kf7df pnhf\$;f\$sf lsl;dx{sf af/df hfgsf/L lbb}cgjls/Oflo pnhf\$;f{x{sf];ldttfsf sf/Of pTkGg xg ;Sg]zlst ;a\$6 / art ugIpkfox{sf af/df 5nkln ugkg{xG5 . j\$INks pnhf\$]cfjZostf / dxTTjsf af/df ljbbyl{x :yfglo cgejx{ cfbfg kbfq u/L efjgffds {kn]o; klt ;sf/ftds ;f]sf]ljf; u/L Jojxf/df kl/jtq Nofpg'o; kf7sf]dh dd{x]eGg]s/f o; kf7df rrf{ul/Psf]5 .

@= pbb7o

o; kf7sf]cGtodf ljbbyl{x j\$INks pnhf\$]kl/ro / dxTTj atfpg ;lfd xg]5g\.

#= cfjZos ;fdul ;f / jftfj/OfM

-s_ gjls/Oflo jf j\$INks pnhf\$;f{x{sf lrq÷kf]6/ -hnfzo, xfjzlst, ;f{x]zlst cflb
-v_ ;f]f/ Sofnsh{÷;f]f/ Kn6, j[f/fkOf Ifq .
-u_ ;f]f/ Kn6 /fvl aTtl afn\$]7fp7 ufa/ Uof; KnfG6 rnfPsf]7fp“.
-3_ j\$INks pnhf\$;DaGwl CD/DVD

\$= lzlf0f l;sf0 ljlofsnfk M

lbg÷ljifo j:t'	ljlofsnfk
klxn]M pnhf\$] kl/ro, lsl;d / cfjZostf	-s_pnhf{eg\$] s] x] < xfdln] zlst sxfaf6 kfp5f}< uf8ldf th /fv]k]5 u8g ;Sg\$] cy{s] x] < lahhlaf6 aTtl s;/L aN5 cflb h:tf kZgx{dfly 5nkln ubI zlst kbfq ugI lrxh{ g} pnhf\$;f{x{ xG5g\ / zlst eGg'g}pnhf{x]eg] :ki6 kfgI. -v_ pnhf\$ ljleGg ;f{x{sf gfd ljbbyl{xnf0{eGg nuf0{afBdf l6kf6 ugxf] \. 56 sk] eP cfkln]ylklbgxf] \. -u_ pnhf\$;f{x{nf0{kbp{kfbg ug{;lsg]/ g;lsg\$] cfwf/df b0{ lsl;d jldzM gjls/Oflo / cgjls/Oflo_ df af8g ;S5f]eGb} l6kf6 ul/Psf dWo} sgsb gjls/Oflo / sb cgjls/Oflo xg\ 5nklnaf/f 56bfP/ ;'L agfpgxf] \. -3_ pnhf\$] dxTTjsf af/df ljbbyl{x;u 5nkln ubI pglx{nf0{ eGg nuf0{afBdf l6kf6 ubI; 'L agfpgxf] \.
bf] f]M j\$INks pnhf\$]	-s_ j\$INks pnhf{eg\$] s] x] < eg] 5nkln ;? ugxf] \. gjls/Oflo (Re-renable) sf]zAbfy{b]fP/ kgM kbfu ug{;lsg] -gjls/Of_ vfnsf pnhf\$;f{x{ g}gjls/Oflo pnhf\$;f{x{

kl/ro dxTTj	/	xb\ . loghfo{ j}INks pnhf\$;f (Alternative energy sources) egl :ki6 kfl/lbgxf\. -v_ j}INks pnhf\$;f ;f{xç s]s]xbg ;Snfg\< egl ljbbyl{xçnf0{ ;f} eGg lbg]/ afp0f l6kf ub}hfgxf\. -u_ lJZjdf xfn e0/x}sf] zlst\$;f pkef\ jf vkttk{ Wofgsif u/fpb}oxl /kltf/n]a9bf hg;^Vofn] clxn}b/df zlst vkt ul/lbg] x] eg] lgs6 eljiod} clxn}f th, Uof;;, sf0nf cflb cgjls/0flo pnhf\$;f ;f{xçsf] e08f/ l/Ittg] ;Defjgf 5 egl zlst\$;f ;^s6 (Energy)sf]l:ylt dgg\u/fpgxf\. -3_ o:tf]zlst ;^s6 cfpq glbg ugknf{eGb}j}INks pnhf{-kfgl, xfjf ;f0zlst, ufa/ Uof; cflb_ sf] vkt a9fpgkg] s/f tkn Wofgsif u/fpgxf\ . o:tf zlst\$;f ;f{xç csf] zlst\$;f ljsNkdf kpf\ ug{ ;lsg]xbf loghfo{ j}INks pnhf{(Alternative energy) elgG5 egl :ki6 kfl/lbgxf\. -a_ pnhf\$;f ;f, vkt / j}INks pnhf\$;f ;f{xçsf] cjnf\$g ug{ :ynut ep0f ug] sfof]d atfb} ;f} nflu tof/ e0{ cfpq lgb}g lbgxf\.
t}f]M :ynut ep0f		-s_ ljbbyl{xçnf0{ljbbyl{xçnf0 j/k/sf] l}df sl/a cfwf 3G6f hltsf] :ynut ep0f u/fpgxf\ . pglxçn] gjls/0flo pnhf{j}INks pnhf\$;f kpf\ / dxTTj ;DaGwl s]s]s/fxç b} cgej u/] To;sf cfwf/df ep0f kltj}bg n}g nufpgxf\. -v_ kltj}bgnf0{ slff sf]fdf ;a}sf] ;fd' kltt ug{ nuf0{ 5nkn ugxf\. -u_ ljbbyl{xçnf0{ csf] lbg j}INks pnhf\$;f dxTTjsf af/df jSt[jsnf xg] s/f ;'rgf u/L OR5snf0{lbp\$;f zlif\$df af]gsf nflu tof/L xg nufpgxf\.
r}f]M jt0fg ljZjdf j}INks pnhf\$;f dxTTjsf zlif\$df jSt[jsnf k]toftf		-s_ ef]nkN6 slffdf !÷! u/L t}l\$Psf] zlif\$df cfcfk}f ljr/ kltt ug{ nufpgxf\ . cfkln] dNof^sg u/] kyd lâtlo / t}lo :yfgdf kg}nf0{ ;fg] k/:sf/ / ;xeful ;a}nf0{ ;fGjgf k/:sf/ lbg]JoJ:yf ldnfpgxf\. -v_ sfof]dsf] cGtodf lzlf\$sn] o;af/] lgisif{ / ;f/fz atf0lbgxf\. -u_ ef]nkN6 o; Psf0sf] clGtd lbg ePsf] o;sf] 5f} Psf0 k/Llff xg] s/f ;l'r t ugxf\.

kffrf]M Psf0sf] ;f/fz / dNof ^a sg -k/Llff_	-3_ kljlw lzlff lfpcGtu{ of]clGtd slff ePsfm]:yfglo kljlw tyf cfwlgS kljlw Psf0leqsf ;a}kf7x¿ ;dL ;f/fz atf0lbgxf] \. kZgf]t/ ugI / 5f6f] Psf0 k/Llff lngxf] \. o; Psf0cGtu{ ljbbfyl\$ f aXl lh1f;f ePdf tl klg ;f]g nuf0{hjfkM lbg] jf 5nkMn u/L ;dfwfg u/f0lbgxf] \.
---	--

%= dNof^asg

- s_ u[sfo\$ f ¿kdf kf7b k'tsdf kZgx¿ lbP/ n]yL Nofpg nufpgxf] \.
- v_ ljbbfyl{f]ug[kZgf]t/, kl/of]hgf sfo{ jSt[j zhl, n]vg l;k cflb
s/fx¿sf cfwf/df dNof^asg ugxf] \

```

cg';rl- !
k}f, Joj ;fo / kljlw lzlff
slff _^
kl/ofhgf sfo{sf]kljtj}g n}yg 9f'f -gdgf_
!= kl/ro
  -s_ kl/ofhgf sfo{jf ;dX sfo{sf]kl/ro
  -v_ kl/ofhgf sfo{ug{hfg]:yfg jf 7fpSf]kl/ro
  -u_ ljbfnosf] ;fdfGo kl/ro
  -3_ kl/ofhgf sfo{;~rfng ldlt÷cjlw
  -a_ cGo
@= pbb}o÷c}rTo
  -s_ k}fsf jf Joj ;fosf af/df hfgsf/L xfl;n ug{
  -v_ lglZrt sfdsf] ;~rfng klj}of af/df hfgsf/L lng
  -u_ sfo{l;bwGtsf af/df hfgsf/L xfl;n ug{
  -3_ cGo
#= ljlw÷klj}of
  -s_ cWoog÷epDof ugI
  -v_ cjnf}sg ugI
  -u_ ;fdfGo sfddf ;mUg /xg]-t/sf/L v}l cdfd, afa÷s[fs;ü ldn] sfd ugI
  -3_ k}g ;f]g] cGtjff{lng]
  -a_ gf} sfklkf hfgsf/L l6kf}ugI
  -r_ ;DalGwt k}f jf Joj ;fosf]k}f}lrq agfpg]
  -5_ c}ft ljrf/ / slff sf]fdf l; s}f]cfwf/df l; s}f]kf7sf] ;'l tof/ ugI
$= l; s}f kf7x¿ (lesson learn)
  cWoog, epDof, cjnf}sg / 5nk}nsf cfwf/df abfut ¿kdf l; s}f kf7sf] ;'l
  tof/ ugI
%= lgisif{
  -s_ l; s}f]jf b}f]dxTTjkOf{kIf
  -v_ ;wf/ ug{k}gIklf pNn}y ugI
^= yk ;eifj
  -s_ kf7b k'tsdf ePsf ;a}lj}ofsnfkx¿ ug{nufpgxf] \.
  -v_ cfk}gf]:yfglo kl/j}cg';f/sf lj}ofsnfkx¿ ug{nufpgxf] \.

```